

This project has received funding from the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme under grant agreement N° 691768



# PVsites

## **Structure, contents and operation mechanisms of BIPV products portfolio -Second version-**

Project Report

**BEAR, TECNALIA, NOBATEK, FLISOM, ONYX, CEA,  
CADCAMATION**

## Summary

The present document constitutes the third deliverable on PVSITES BIPV products portfolio. All the products and families of products demonstrated in the project will form part of a BIPV products portfolio which will be available in different formats. A first implementation will consist in an online matrix whose elements will be each product and its related information. Secondly, each product will be turned into a BIM object (WP7) and will constitute an input data for the BIPV software tool to be developed in the project WP7. Third, the collection of products and product information will be the basis for dissemination materials (physical catalogues, flyers, etc.), to be developed in WP9. This report gathers the necessary contents about the products, after two previous project deliverables (D2.6, D2.7) in which the structure of the portfolio was established and the information available at M24 was gathered. This document is the last update of the products information. The actual implementation of the online tool will take place as part of WP9 between months 36 and 42.

## Acknowledgements

The work described in this publication has received funding from the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme under grant agreement N° 691768.

## Disclaimer

This document reflects only the authors' view and not those of the European Commission. This work may rely on data from sources external to the members of the PVSITES project Consortium. Members of the Consortium do not accept liability for loss or damage suffered by any third party as a result of errors or inaccuracies in such data. The information in this document is provided "as is" and no guarantee or warranty is given that the information is fit for any particular purpose. The user thereof uses the information at its sole risk and neither the European Commission nor any member of the PVSITES Consortium is liable for any use that may be made of the information.

© Members of the PVSITES Consortium

## Contents

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Summary.....   | 2  |
| Acknowledgements .....   | 2  |
| Disclaimer .....   | 2  |
| <br>   |    |
| 1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....                                      | 8  |
| 1.1 Description of the deliverable content and purpose.....    | 8  |
| 1.2 Relation with other activities in the project .....        | 8  |
| 1.3 Reference material .....                                   | 8  |
| 1.4 Abbreviation list .....                                    | 9  |
| 2 INTRODUCTION .....   | 10 |
| 2.1 BIPV products portfolio online tool .....                  | 10 |
| 3 PRODUCTS AND TEMPLATES .....                                 | 11 |
| 3.1 Structure .....  | 11 |
| 4 X1a - CIGS ROOFING SHINGLE ON METAL SUBSTRATE (eRoof).....   | 13 |
| 4.1 General Description, Design and Materials – X1a.....       | 13 |
| 4.2 Mechanical Performance – X1a.....                          | 16 |
| 4.3 Architectural Integration– X1a.....                        | 18 |
| 4.4 Electrical Performance – X1a.....                          | 22 |
| 4.5 Thermal Performance – X1a.....                             | 25 |
| 4.6 Optical Performance – X1a.....                             | 26 |
| 4.7 Estimation of PV production – X1a.....                     | 27 |
| 4.8 Simulation of Passive Performance – X1a .....              | 29 |
| 4.9 Maintenance and Dismantling – X1a.....                     | 31 |
| 4.10 Life Cycle Assessment – X1a .....                         | 32 |
| 5 X1b - CIGS ROOFING MODULE ON METAL SUBSTRATE (eCarport)..... | 32 |
| 5.1 General Description, Design and Materials – X1b.....       | 32 |
| 5.2 Mechanical Performance – X1b.....                          | 35 |
| 5.3 Architectural Integration – X1b.....                       | 36 |
| 5.4 Electrical performance – X1b.....                          | 40 |
| 5.5 Optical Performance – X1b.....                             | 43 |
| 5.6 Estimation of PV production – X1b.....                     | 44 |

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 5.7 | Maintenance and Dismantling – X1b.....   | 49  |
| 6   | X2 CIGS large area flexible roofing membrane and bendable elements (eFacade) ..... | 50  |
| 6.1 | General Description, Design and Materials – X2.....                                | 50  |
| 6.2 | Mechanical Performance – X2.....   | 52  |
| 6.3 | Architectural Integration – X2.....  | 53  |
| 6.4 | Electrical Performance – X2.....   | 57  |
| 6.5 | Optical Performance – X2.....  | 60  |
| 6.6 | Estimation of PV production – X2.....  | 61  |
| 6.7 | Simulation of Passive Performance – X2 .....                                       | 64  |
| 6.8 | Maintenance and Dismantling – X2.....  | 66  |
| 7   | X3 Experimental/Innovative Flexible CIGS alternatives.....                         | 68  |
| 7.1 | General Description, Design and Materials – X3.....                                | 68  |
| 7.2 | Mechanical Performance – X3.....   | 70  |
| 7.3 | Architectural Integration – X3.....  | 70  |
| 7.4 | Electrical Performance – X3.....   | 74  |
| 7.5 | Optical Performance – X3.....  | 76  |
| 7.6 | Maintenance and Dismantling – X3.....  | 77  |
| 8   | X4 - eRoof - Industrial.....   | 78  |
| 8.1 | General Description, Design and Materials – X4.....                                | 78  |
| 8.2 | Mechanical Performance – X4.....   | 80  |
| 8.3 | Architectural Integration – X4.....  | 80  |
| 8.4 | Electrical Performance – X4.....   | 84  |
| 8.5 | Optical Performance – X4.....  | 87  |
| 8.6 | Estimation of PV production – X4.....  | 88  |
| 8.7 | Maintenance and Dismantling – X4.....  | 91  |
| 9   | 5 C-Si glazed products with hidden bus bars and L interconnections.....            | 93  |
| 9.1 | General Description, Design and Materials – X5.....                                | 93  |
| 9.2 | Mechanical Performance – X5.....   | 95  |
| 9.3 | Architectural Integration – X5.....  | 96  |
| 9.4 | Electrical Performance – X5.....   | 99  |
| 9.5 | Optical Performance – X5.....  | 102 |
| 9.6 | Estimation of PV production – X5.....  | 103 |
| 9.7 | Simulation of Passive Performance – X.....   | 106 |
| 9.8 | Maintenance and dismantling – X5.....  | 107 |

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| 9.9   | Life Cycle Assessment – X5 .....  | 108 |
| 9.10  | Economic evaluation – X5 .....  | 109 |
| 10    | X6 Glass-Glass product with back-contacts c-Si cells .....  | 113 |
| 10.1  | General Description, Design and Materials – X6.....   | 113 |
| 10.2  | Mechanical Performance – X6.....  | 116 |
| 10.3  | Architectural Integration – X6.....   | 117 |
| 10.4  | Electrical Performance – X6.....  | 121 |
| 10.5  | Optical Performance – X6.....   | 123 |
| 10.6  | Estimation of PV production – X6.....   | 124 |
| 10.7  | Simulation of Passive Performance – X6 .....  | 127 |
| 10.8  | Maintenance and Dismantling – X6.....   | 130 |
| 10.9  | Life Cycle Assessment – X6 .....  | 131 |
| 10.10 | Economic Evaluation – X6 .....  | 132 |
| 11    | X7 Curved glass-glass, CIGS technology .....  | 135 |
| 11.1  | General Description, Design and Materials – X7.....   | 135 |
| 11.2  | Mechanical Performance – X7 .....   | 136 |
| 11.3  | Architectural Integration – X7.....   | 137 |
| 11.4  | Electrical Performance – X7.....  | 139 |
| 11.5  | Optical Performance – X7 .....  | 142 |
| 11.6  | Maintenance and Dismantling – X7.....   | 143 |
| 12    | X8 - Framing system for c-Si large area glass.....  | 145 |
| 12.1  | General Description, Design and Materials – X8.....   | 145 |
| 12.2  | Mechanical Performance – X8.....  | 147 |
| 12.3  | Architectural Integration – X8.....   | 148 |
| 13    | X9 - C-Si semi-transparent low concentration and solar control BIPV system – skylight configuration ..... | 150 |
| 13.1  | General Description, Design and Materials – X9.....   | 150 |
| 13.2  | Mechanical Performance – X9.....  | 153 |
| 13.3  | Architectural Integration – X9.....   | 154 |
| 13.4  | Electrical performance– X9.....   | 157 |
| 13.5  | Thermal Performance – X9 (Tecnalia) .....   | 159 |
| 13.6  | Optical Performance – X9.....   | 160 |
| 13.7  | Estimation of PV production – X9.....   | 161 |
| 13.8  | Simulation of Passive Performance – X9 .....  | 162 |

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| 13.9  | Maintenance and Dismantling – X9.....   | 164 |
| 13.10 | Life Cycle Assessment – X9 .....  | 164 |
| 14    | X11 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and solar control BIPV system – shading element configuration..... | 166 |
| 14.1  | General Description, Design and Materials – X11.....  | 166 |
| 14.2  | Mechanical Performance – X11 .....  | 168 |
| 14.3  | Architectural Integration – X11.....  | 169 |
| 14.4  | Electrical Performance – X11.....   | 172 |
| 14.5  | Thermal Performance – X11 .....   | 175 |
| 14.6  | Optical Performance – X11 .....   | 175 |
| 14.7  | Estimation of PV production – X11.....  | 176 |
| 14.8  | Simulation of Passive Performance – X11 .....   | 179 |
| 14.9  | Maintenance and Dismantling – X11.....  | 180 |
| 14.10 | Life Cycle Assessment – X11 .....   | 181 |
| 15    | X12 - Glazed modules treated for improved passive properties (Dark blue mass coloured glass).....               | 182 |
| 15.1  | General Description, Design and Materials – X12.....  | 182 |
| 15.2  | Mechanical Performance – X12 .....  | 184 |
| 15.3  | Architectural Integration – X12.....  | 185 |
| 15.4  | Electrical Performance – X12.....   | 186 |
| 15.5  | Economic Evaluation – X12 .....   | 187 |
| 16    | X13 - DC-Coupled PV Storage Inverter.....   | 190 |
| 16.1  | General Description and Design – X13 .....  | 190 |
| 16.2  | Installation – X13 .....  | 193 |
| 16.3  | Electrical Performance – X13.....   | 195 |
| 16.4  | Monitoring and control – X13.....   | 198 |
| 17    | X14 - SiC based inverter.....   | 201 |
| 17.1  | General Description and Design – X14 .....  | 201 |
| 17.2  | Installation – X14 .....  | 205 |
| 17.3  | Electrical Performance – X14.....   | 206 |
| 17.4  | Monitoring and control – X14 .....  | 207 |
| 18    | Appendix.....   | 209 |
| 18.1  | X1b.....  | 209 |
| 18.2  | X5.....   | 212 |

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| 18.3 X6a..... | 213 |
| 18.4 X6b..... | 214 |
| 18.5 X7.....  | 215 |
| 18.6 X9.....  | 216 |
| 18.7 X11..... | 217 |

## Tables

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table 1.1 Relation between current deliverable and other activities in the project ..... | 8  |
| Table 3.1: Overview of PVSITES products .....  | 12 |

## 1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

### 1.1 Description of the deliverable content and purpose

The present document constitutes the third deliverable on PVSITES BIPV products portfolio. All the products and families of products demonstrated in the project will form part of a BIPV products portfolio which will be available in different formats. A first implementation will consist in an online matrix whose elements will be each product and its related information. Secondly, each product will be turned into a BIM object (WP7) and will constitute an input data for the BIPV software tool to be developed in WP7. Third, the collection of products and product information will be the basis for dissemination materials (physical catalogues, flyers, etc.), to be developed in WP9. This deliverable gathers the necessary contents about the products, after two previous deliverables (D2.6, D2.7) in which the structure of the portfolio was established and the information available at M24 was gathered. This document is the last update of the products information. The actual implementation of the online tool will take place as part of WP9 between months 36 and 42.

This third document is an update of the relevant information about the BIPV products (modules and inverters) provided by the partners, based on templates set in D2.6 and information contained in D2.7.

### 1.2 Relation with other activities in the project

Table 1.1 depicts the main links of this deliverable to other activities (work packages, tasks, deliverables, etc.) within PVSITES project. The table should be considered along with the current document for further understanding of the deliverable contents and purpose.

**Table 1.1 Relation between current deliverable and other activities in the project**

| Project activity | Relation with current deliverable   |
|------------------|---|
| WP2              | D2.6 established the relevant templates for the information gathering performed in this document.<br>D2.7 included the products information up to M24. Current document is an update of D2.7. |
| WP3, WP4, WP5    | The direct information about the products comes from the development and simulation phases in WP3 and WP4 (for c-Si and thin film products respectively) and WP5 (for inverters).             |
| WP7              | The information collected will also feed the creation of BIM objects within WP7.  |
| WP9              | Within WP9, the actual implementation of the portfolio tool will be performed.  |

### 1.3 Reference material

Grant Agreement PVSITES project, 691768

D2.1: Technical specifications for BIPV modules

D2.5: Specifications for energy conversion and management systems

D2.6: Structure, contents and operation mechanisms of BIPV products portfolio



D2.7: Structure, contents and operation mechanisms of BIPV products portfolio (update 1) –  
Structure and contents for products description

## **1.4 Abbreviation list**

**BIPV:** Building-integrated photovoltaics

**CIGS:** Copper Indium Gallium (di) Selenide

**C-Si:** Crystalline silicon

**PV:** Photovoltaics

**WP:** Work Package

**Bc:** Bare cell

**Tz:** Transparent zone

**Cz:** Cell zone

## 2 INTRODUCTION

### 2.1 BIPV products portfolio online tool

All the products and families of products demonstrated in the project will form part of a BIPV products portfolio which will be available in different formats. A first implementation will consist in an online matrix whose elements will be available for each product and all its related information. Secondly, each product will be turned into a BIM object (WP7) and will constitute input data for the BIPV software tool to be developed in WP7. Third, the collection of products and product information will be the basis for dissemination materials to be developed in WP9.

The portfolio contains all the information available on the product: PV technology, nominal power, possible architectural applications, customization, life cycle, price, etc. As for operation mechanisms, it will implement a search tool in order to select the optimum product at project design level; it will perform preliminary production estimates as a function of location, orientation, tilt, etc. to facilitate a first evaluation of economic viability (though more accurate, project specific predictions will be available through BIPV software tool, WP7). This tool will also contribute to the labour of the installation professionals by means of setting up maintenance and dismantling guidelines within the portfolio. Task 2.1, as well as the work packages (that focus on BIPV systems technology, lifecycle analysis and demonstration activities) will feed from this portfolio and self-consistently provide feedback to it.

The online portfolio and the BIPV software tool to be developed in WP7 are highly complementary in the sense that the portfolio will provide general information, data sheets and some degree of optimization and customization by the user (project design architects), while the BIPV software will allow detailed calculations on the performance of both the BIPV systems and the building in specific integration works, together with detailed analysis of economic viability. Final users of the software are design architects, thermal engineers, installers, construction products manufacturers, etc.

Protocols will be defined in order to add, correct, delete and comment information in the portfolio to improve contents and search methods. The selection of structure, contents and operational protocols will be performed by BEAR, Onyx, Flisom, Nobatek, CADCAMation and TECNALIA. The specific gathering of information to be fed into the tool has been the responsibility of TECNALIA. The specific implementation of the online portfolio will be made by in WP9, as part of dissemination & communication activities.

## 3 PRODUCTS AND TEMPLATES

### 3.1 Structure

The technical templates for the BIPV modules (products X1 to X12) are structured in 11 groups of information:

- General description, design and materials of BIPV modules.
- Mechanical performance of BIPV modules.
- Architectural integration of BIPV modules.
- Electrical performance of BIPV modules.
- Thermal performance of BIPV modules.
- Optical performance of BIPV modules.
- Estimation of PV production of BIPV modules.
- Simulation of passive performance of BIPV modules.
- Maintenance and dismantling.
- Life cycle assessment.
- Economical evaluation of BIPV products.

For inverters (X13 and X14), 6 different templates have been generated:

- General description and design.
- Installation.
- Electrical performance.
- Monitoring and control.
- Maintenance and dismantling.
- Life cycle assessment.

Each template has been filled with the most relevant information about PVSITES BIPV modules and inverters. This information will be updated in the M25-M36 period and the operation mechanisms for the portfolio will be defined (D2.8).

Table 3.1 depicts the BIPV products within PVSITES project which are covered by this document. Note that during the development process X2 and X4 were combined. To avoid misunderstanding, the numbers already given to the products have not been changed.

**Table 3.1: Overview of PVSITES products**

| Code       | Product  | Manufacturer                | Demo site  | Implementation | Test bench |
|------------|--|-----------------------------|--|----------------|------------|
| <b>X1a</b> | eRoof - CIGS roofing shingle on metal substrate  | Flisom                      | Demonstrated in a single-detached dwelling – Belgium (D1)      | Roof           |            |
| <b>X1b</b> | eCarport - CIGS roofing module on metal substrate  | Flisom                      | Demonstrated on a carport – Zürich, Switzerland (D3)           | Roof           |            |
| <b>X2</b>  | eFacade - CIGS large area flexible roofing membrane and bendable elements                            | Flisom                      | Demonstrated in a façade – Geneva, Switzerland (D2)            | Façade         |            |
| <b>X3</b>  | eFlex-HiLo - CIGS for building roofs and vehicle integration   | Flisom                      |  | Roof           | NEST       |
| <b>X4</b>  | eRoof - Industrial - CIGS large area flexible roofing membrane and bendable elements                 | Flisom                      | Demonstrated in an industrial roof in Barcelona, Spain (D4)    | Roof (façade)  |            |
| <b>X5</b>  | C-Si glazed products with hidden bus bars and L interconnections                                     | Onyx                        | Demonstrated in a residential building – Lille, France (D5)    | Facade         |            |
| <b>X6</b>  | Glass-glass products with back contact c-Si cells  | Onyx                        | Demonstrated in an office building – San Sebastian, Spain (D6) | Facade         |            |
| <b>X7</b>  | Curved glass-glass, CIGS technology  | Onyx                        |  |                | CEA        |
| <b>X8</b>  | Framing system for c-Si large area glass   | Onyx                        |  |                | CEA        |
| <b>X9</b>  | C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – skylight configuration        | Onyx, Tecnalia, Film Optics |  | Roof           | CEA        |
| <b>X10</b> | This product is discarded.   |                             |  |                |            |
| <b>X11</b> | C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – shading element configuration | Onyx, Tecnalia, Film Optics | -  | Facade         | ACCIONA    |
| <b>X12</b> | Glazed modules treated for improved passive properties   | Onyx                        | -  |                | -          |
| <b>X13</b> | Inverter with storage system and DC coupling   | Tecnalia                    | Demonstrated in FD2 and Vilogia buildings.                     |                |            |
| <b>X14</b> | SiC based inverter   | CEA                         | Demonstrated in Tecnalia and Cricursa buildings.               |                |            |

## 4 X1a - CIGS ROOFING SHINGLE ON METAL SUBSTRATE (eRoof)

### 4.1 General Description, Design and Materials – X1a

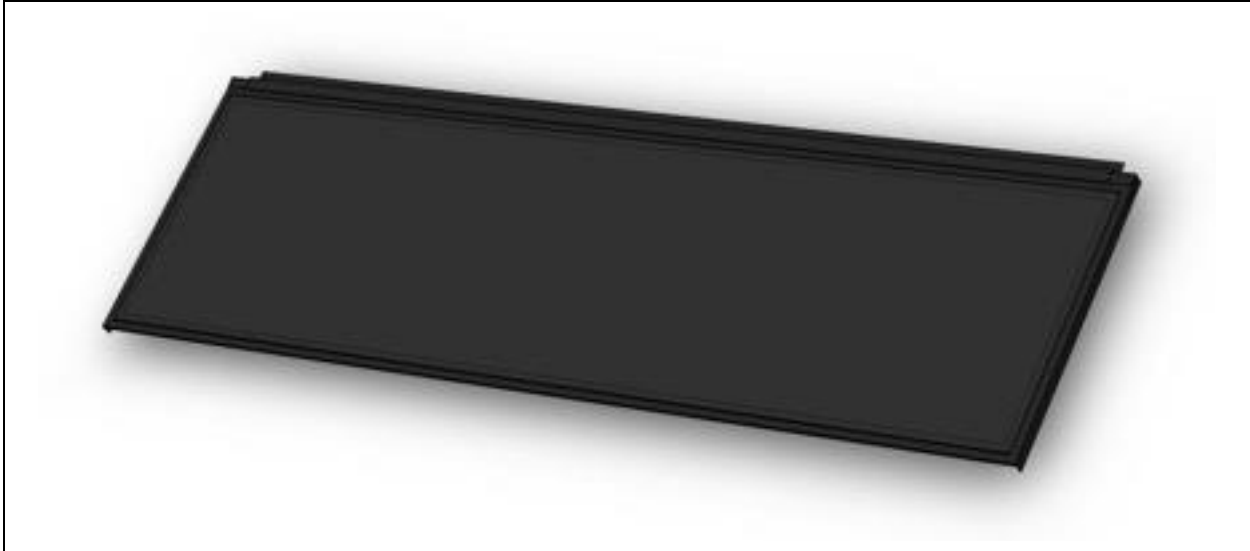
| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | General description, design and materials of BIPV modules. |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Flisom / Tecnalia  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Julian Perrenoud / Daniel Valencia                         |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Project</b>      | PVSITES. Task 2.6. BIPV products portfolio |
| <b>Category</b>     | Roofing shingle                            |
| <b>Denomination</b> | X1a-eRoof-Tile                             |
| <b>Partner/s</b>    | Flisom                                     |

#### PICTURES

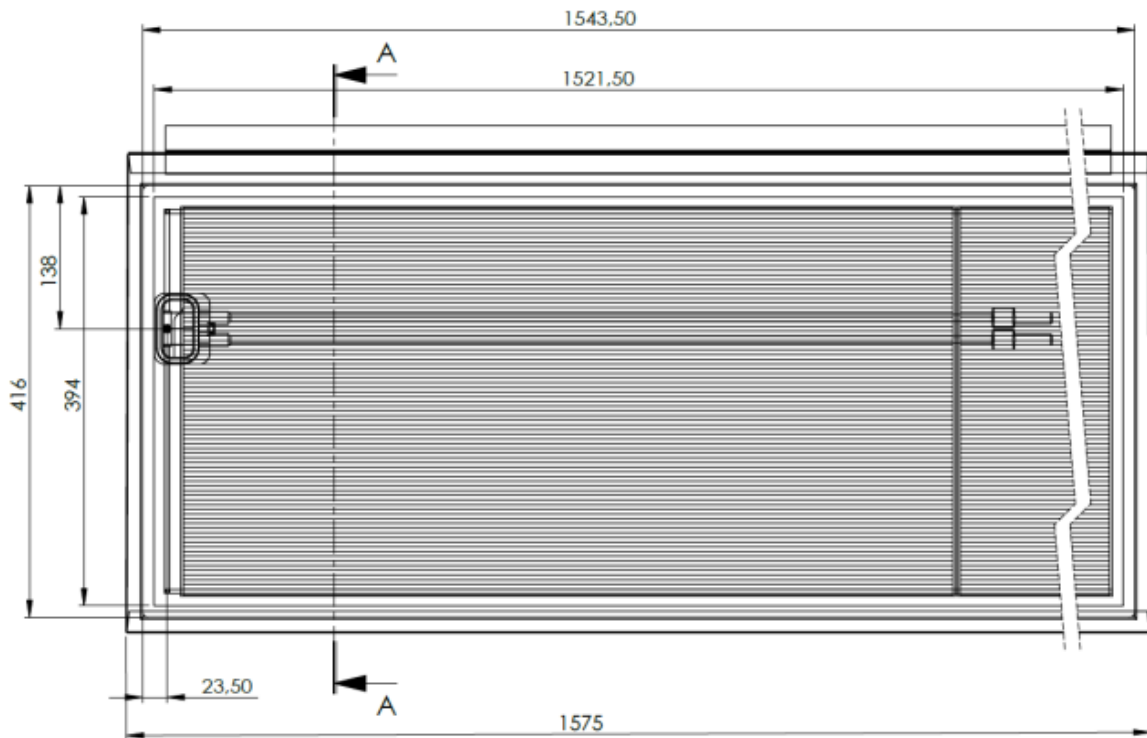
##### EXPLODED DRAWING / ARTIST IMPRESSION






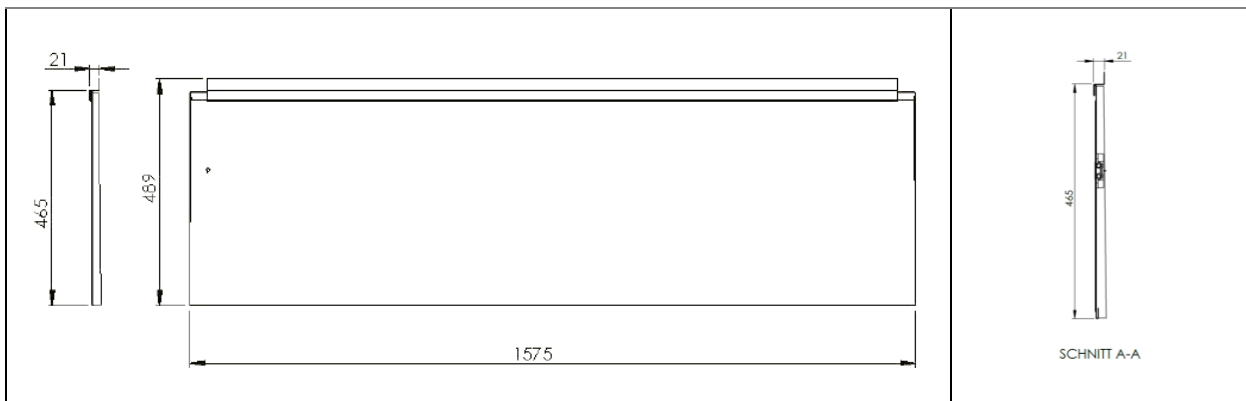
**Observations:**  
Semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV roof tile installations

**DESIGN DRAWINGS**



- Nicht vermasste Konturen gemäss DXF/STEP - Gereinigt für Anwendung im Hochvakuum  
- Allgmeintoleranzen: ISO 2768-mK - Alle Kanten entgratet/trowalisiert

|   |            |                         |                              |            |    |
|---|------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------|----|
| Rev:  |            | Erstausgabe             | Created                      | 2017-12-13 | MS |
| Status  |            |                         | Released                     |            |    |
| Weight  | 8168.20[g] |                         | Treatment                    |            |    |
|   |            |                         | Material                     |            |    |
|  |            | Description:            | Drawing-Nr.                  | Revision   |    |
|   |            | Solar Roof Tile         | B-0027314                    |            |    |
|   |            | A4   1:5   Sheet 1 of 1 | M. Schweizer (0)44 824 33 25 |            |    |



| DETAILED DESCRIPTION          |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b>             | The roofing shingle module is a semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV roof tile installations   |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Roofing shingle   |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Roof  |
| <b>Geometrical design</b>     | Rectangular   |
| <b>Dimensions</b>             | 1575 x 489 x 21 mm  |
| <b>Geometrical shape</b>      | Rectangular   |
| <b>Other</b>                  | ...   |
| <b>Materials</b>              | Descriptive value   |
| <b>Configuration</b>          | Monolithic unit   |
| <b>Layers</b>                 | Layers from backsheet to frontsheet in order of application: Mild steel backsheet with PVDF coating, black RAL 9005 / Encapsulant TPO 0.4 mm / PV film CIGS grown on polyimide with Mo and ZnO electrical contacts / Encapsulant TPO 0.4 mm / Barrier film 0.4 mm. the module is sealed with edge seal ~1cm width |
| <b>Frame structure</b>        | Frameless   |
| <b>PV technology</b>          | CIGS (Thin film)  |
| <b>TPO</b>                    | TPO   |
| <b>Surface treatments</b>     | Surface textured  |
| <b>Thermal insulation</b>     | none  |
| <b>Acoustic insulation</b>    | none  |
| <b>Other</b>                  | ...   |
| <b>Physical features</b>      | Semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel   |

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| <b>Weight</b>  | 6 Kg / unit            |
| <b>Rigidity</b>  | Semi-flexible          |
| <b>Opacity</b>   | Opaque                 |
| <b>Mobility</b>  | n.a.                   |
| <b>Other</b>   | ...                    |
| <b>Active energy features</b>  | Electricity production |
| <b>Photovoltaic power</b>  | 50-60 Wp/unit          |
| <b>Additional gain</b>   | n.a.                   |
| <b>Others</b>  |                        |
| <b>Passive energy features</b>   | n.a.                   |
| <b>Optical transmittance</b>   | Opaque                 |
| <b>Thermal transmittance (U value)</b>   | Thermal features       |
| <b>Other</b>   | ...                    |
| <b>Observations:</b><br>Explanations/ Reference conditions/ Data source/ Copyrights/ Other |                        |

## 4.2 Mechanical Performance – X1a

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Mechanical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Flisom / Tecnalía                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | Julian Perrenoud / Daniel Valencia     |

| PRODUCT CODE        |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X1 - eRoof-Tile |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES         |   |        |         |        |         |        |
|---------------------------------|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| BIPV UNIT                       |   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>  | The roofing shingle module is a semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV roof tile installations |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>             | Flisom  |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                    | Roofing shingle – Format D2   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>                    | Rectangular   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b> | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |



|                                  |      |    |     |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|------|----|-----|----|----|----|
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b> | 1575 | mm | 489 | mm | 22 | mm |
| <b>Weight</b>                    | 6    | kg |     |    | -  | -  |

### 4.3 Architectural Integration– X1a

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Architectural integration of BIPV products |
| <b>Partner</b>               | BEAR / Flisom                              |
| <b>Author</b>                | Tjerk Reijenga / Julian Perrenoud          |

| PRODUCT CODE        |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X1 - eRoof-Tile |

| DEFINITION AND LOCATION       |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b>             | The roofing shingle module is a semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV roof tile installations |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Roofing shingle   |
| <b>Location</b>               | Stambruges (Belgium)  |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Roof  |

| CONSTRUCTION UNIT FEATURES   |  |        |       |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|--|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Physical properties          | Length                                     | Unit 1 | Width | Unit 2 | Height | Unit 3 |
| <b>Shape</b>                 | Rectangular                                |        |       |        |        |        |
| <b>Dimensions</b>            | 1575                                       | mm     | 489   | mm     | 21     | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                | 6  | kg     |       |        |        |        |
| <b>Materials and devices</b> | Bended steel sheet with glued cells on top |        |       |        |        |        |
| <b>Configuration</b>         | Steel sheet                                |        |       |        |        |        |
| <b>Frame structure</b>       | Frameless                                  |        |       |        |        |        |
| <b>PV technology</b>         | CIGS (Thin film)                           |        |       |        |        |        |
| <b>Thermal bridge</b>        | No   |        |       |        |        |        |
| <b>Aesthetical features</b>  | Descriptive value                          |        |       |        |        |        |
| <b>Opacity</b>               | Opaque                                     |        |       |        |        |        |
| <b>Cells colour</b>          | Very dark blue / black                     |        |       |        |        |        |
| <b>Background colour</b>     | Black RAL 9005                             |        |       |        |        |        |

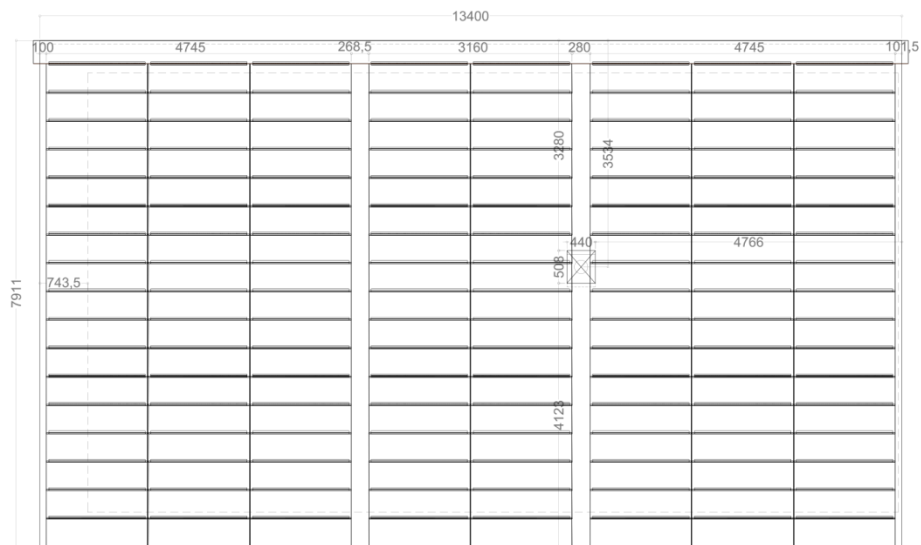
| INTEGRATION AND MAINTENANCE MEASURES |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Construction</b>                  |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Mounting system</b>                 | The roof structure is made of wood. The modules will be screwed on horizontal bats. Each module has a 25 mm overlap with the next module. Modules are connected in vertical direction with a click-connection.<br>Mounting start with the lowest module and then goes up to the ridge. |
| <b>Secondary construction</b>          | n.a.   |
| <b>Other</b>                           |  |
| <b>Procedure</b>                       |  |
| <b>New construction permits needed</b> | Part of the building permit. Based on local regulation.  |
| <b>Retrofitting permits needed</b>     | Building permit needed   |
| <b>Other</b>                           |  |
| <b>Maintenance</b>                     | Cleaning depending on location.  |
| <b>Inspection</b>                      | Physical inspection  |
| <b>Sequence of inspection</b>          | Yearly   |
| <b>Maintenance for the system</b>      | Yes/ No  |
| <b>Sequence of maintenance</b>         | Time/ Yearly/ Other  |
| <b>Accessibility of system</b>         | Description of the way to access the system  |
| <b>Safety procedure</b>                | Description of safety procedure needed   |
| <b>Other</b>                           |  |
| <b>Removal</b>                         | Descriptive value  |
| <b>Accessibility for removal</b>       | Description  |
| <b>Ease of removal</b>                 | Description  |
| <b>Safety procedure needed</b>         | Description  |
| <b>Other</b>                           |  |

## PICTURES

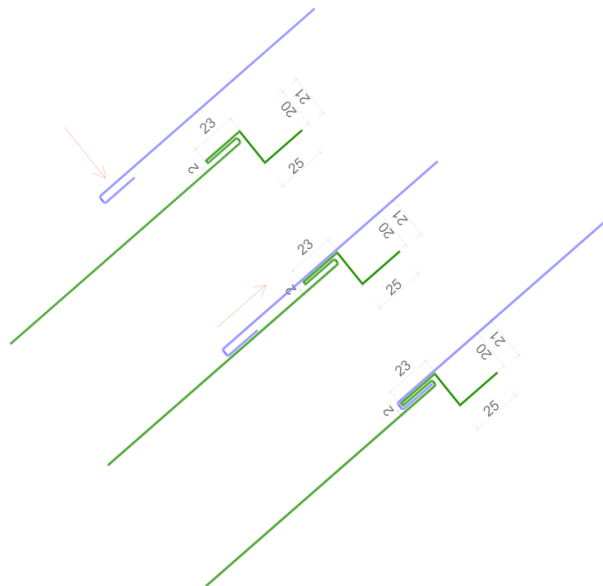
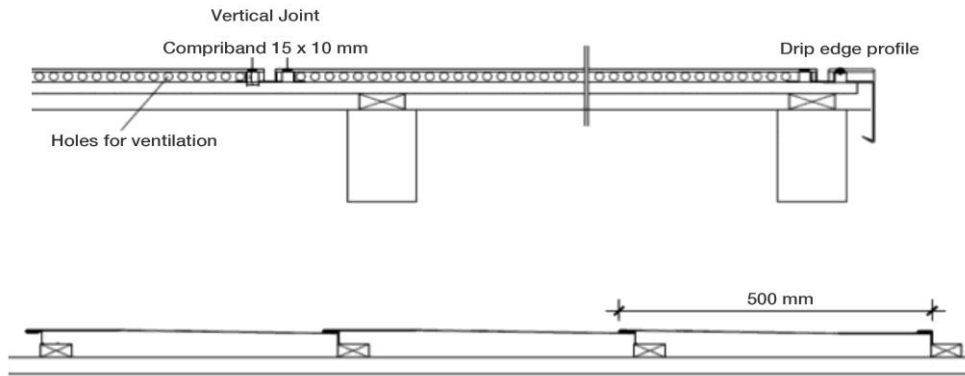
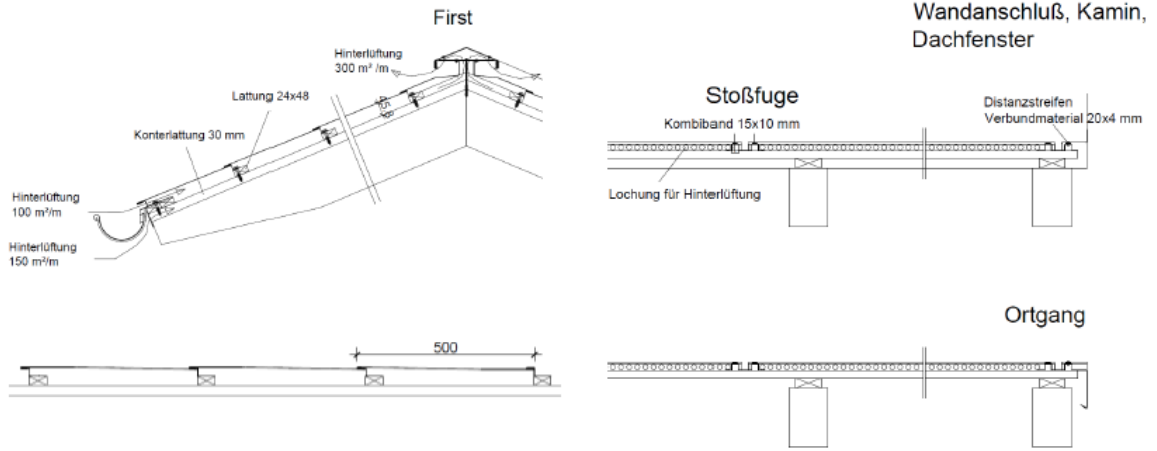


*Overview*



*Roof layout*

**DRAWINGS**



**Installation steps:**

1. All old tiles have to be removed.
2. Place the roof battens according to the drawing of the tile manufacturer.

3. Install the tiles and connect the cables according to the string plan.

**Integration / details**

**Observations:**

Flisom modules can be operated in the range of -40°C to 85°C. Depending on the area it is necessary to protect the modules from standing water, snow or extreme soiling. At consistent solar radiation Flisom PV modules generate more power at lower temperatures. To improve the energy yield of the plant increasing cooling or ventilation is an option.

Flisom PVSITES modules use thin metal sheets as backsheet. Hence, they can bend by applying forces while installation (e.g. dropping on the corner). Please handle with care. Store modules in a dry place. Do not transport modules without packaging. Do not put modules on top of each other to avoid small scratches (this can accelerate module degradation by environmental factors). Do not use JB cables as handles to carry or lift the modules. Be cautious when frontsheet is wet since the surface could lose grip. Do not apply solvents, adhesives, paint or stickers on the frontsheet. Do not place the modules face-down in direct contact to abrasive surfaces

Keep a minimum distance of 5mm between the edges of single modules to take thermal expansion into account. Only use compatible materials.

## 4.4 Electrical Performance – X1a

### TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b> | Electrical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>           | Flisom / Tecnia                        |
| <b>Author</b>            | Melani Schweizer / Daniel Valencia     |

### PRODUCT CODE

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X1 - eRoof-Tile |
|---------------------|-----------------|

### DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES

#### PHOTOVOLTAIC CELL/ ARRAY

|                                  |   |        |         |        |         |        |
|----------------------------------|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>General characteristics</b>   | The roofing shingle module is a semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV roof tile installations |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>              | Flisom  |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Cell type</b>                 | Flexible CIGS   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>                     | Rectangular   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Colour</b>                    | Dark blue/ Black  |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Frame</b>                     | None  |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Connection Box</b>            | Back side   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Connectors</b>                | MC4   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>  | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b> | 1575  | mm     | 489     | mm     | 21      | mm     |
| <b>Other</b>                     |   |        |         |        |         |        |

| Electrical characteristics                         | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
|--|-----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>Vpm: max. power voltage</b>                     | 34-36     | V      |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>Ipm: max. power current</b>                     | 1.47-1.66 | A      |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>Voc: open circuit voltage</b>                   | 46-48     | V      |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>Isc: short circuit current</b>                  | 1.72-1.91 | A      |         | -      |         | -      |
| Thermal parameters                                 | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Isc (<math>\alpha</math>) Temp. coefficient</b> | 0.01      | %/°C   |         |        |         | -      |
| <b>Voc (<math>\beta</math>) Temp. coefficient</b>  | -0.3      | %/°C   |         |        |         | -      |
| <b>P (<math>\gamma</math>) Temp. coefficient</b>   | -0.35     | %/°C   |         |        |         | -      |
| Operating range                                    |           |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Temperature</b>                                 | -40 – 85  | °C     |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Maximum System Voltage</b>                      | 1000      | V      |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Maximum Wind /Snow Load</b>                     | 2400      | Pa     |         |        |         |        |

**Observations:**

For elevated areas irradiation can be higher than at STC. Therefore, multiply ISC- and VOC- values with a factor of 1.25 for the electrical layout of cables, fuses and converters (worst case scenario). For a serial connection the voltage of a single module is multiplied by the number of modules to calculate the system voltage. Make sure that you are always within the limits of the maximum system voltage. Use an adequate device for overcurrent protection (fuse, blocking diode). Maximum Isc multiplied by a factor of 1.56 to protect a string in parallel configuration.

The maximum number of modules connectable in series is calculated by adding Voc of each single module multiplied by 1.25 up to the maximum system voltage which you can find on the label.

Backsheet of Flisom PVSITES modules are made of metal and have to be connected to the ground. Also ground the support structure and arrange an adequate lightning protection. Do not use materials which can cause corrosion. The hole for the grounding cable can be drilled anywhere in the edges of the module frame as in fig. 1. If the backsheet of the module and the support structure/clamps are conductive it is not necessary to ground every module. The grounding of the support structure is sufficient. Make sure that you do not damage the edge seal or frontsheet.

Do not use PV modules of different power classes or configurations in the same PV system. Flisom tile modules use MC4 connectors. Only use these connectors or compatible connector types which are authorised from both producers.

Use solar cables for outside use ( $\varnothing$  2.5 to 4mm<sup>2</sup> and min. 90 °C).

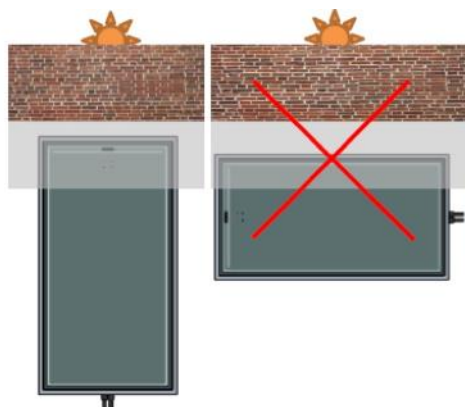
Secure all electrical connections and use stress relief appliances. Do not go below the minimum bending radius of the cables. Use cable guides to prevent connectors and cables from lying in excess water, snow or dirt.

The junction box is not to be opened. The diode cannot be repaired.

In general, the modules can be mounted either in portrait or in landscape mode, depending on different limiting factors

Orientation of the shadow on the active surface is crucial: the panel may only be installed as in the left

picture below (Parallel shade). To compare, the right figure shows a serial shade - shading the complete length of several full cells. This type of casting shadow will negatively affect the power.



*Parallel shading (left) and serial shading (right)*

Suitable inverter configurations are: central inverters, string inverters, multi-string inverters, inverters on single module level.

| POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (demos)   |   |                   |         |        |         |        |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>General characteristics</b>    | The roofing shingle module is a semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV roof tile installations |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>               | Flisom  |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                      | Carport module  |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>   | Value 1   | Unit 1            | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>  |   | mm                |         | mm     |         | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                     |   | Kg/m <sup>2</sup> |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>IP protection</b>              |   |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Other</b>                      |   |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Electrical characteristics</b> | Value 1   | Unit 1            | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Efficiency (EN50530 EU)</b>    |   | %                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>Input voltage range</b>        |   | V                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>MPPT voltage range</b>         |   | V                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>Max DC input</b>               |   | V                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Max input current</b>          |   | A                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Maximum output power</b>       |   | W                 |         |        |         |        |



|                               |  |     |  |     |  |     |
|-------------------------------|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|
| <b>Power factor (PF)</b>      |  | MIN |  | TYP |  | MAX |
| <b>Nominal output voltage</b> |  | V   |  |     |  |     |
| <b>Max output current</b>     |  | A   |  |     |  |     |
| <b>Number of phases</b>       |  | ud. |  |     |  |     |
| <b>Observations:</b>          |  |     |  |     |  |     |

#### 4.5 Thermal Performance – X1a

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Thermal performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Flisom                              |
| <b>Author</b>                | Julian Perrenoud                    |

| PRODUCT CODE        |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X1 - eRoof-Tile |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES          |   |                    |         |                    |         |                    |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>                 |   |                    |         |                    |         |                    |
| <b>General characteristics</b>   | The roofing shingle module is a semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV roof tile installations |                    |         |                    |         |                    |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>              | Flisom  |                    |         |                    |         |                    |
| <b>Model</b>                     | eRoof module  |                    |         |                    |         |                    |
| <b>Shape</b>                     | Rectangular   |                    |         |                    |         |                    |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>  | Value 1   | Unit 1             | Value 2 | Unit 2             | Value 3 | Unit 3             |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b> | 1575  | mm                 | 489     | mm                 | 21      | mm                 |
| <b>Weight</b>                    | ...   | kg                 | 5.9     | kg/m <sup>2</sup>  | -       | -                  |
| <b>PV ratio (PVR)</b>            | ~100  | %                  | -       | -                  | -       | -                  |
| <b>Thermal characteristics</b>   | Value 1   | Unit 1             | Value 2 | Unit 2             | Value 3 | Unit 3             |
| <b>Thermal conductivity</b>      | ...   | W/mK               | ...     | W/mK               | ...     | W/mK               |
| <b>Thermal transmittance</b>     | ...   | W/m <sup>2</sup> K | ...     | W/m <sup>2</sup> K | ...     | W/m <sup>2</sup> K |
| <b>Density</b>                   | ...   | g/cm <sup>3</sup>  | ...     | g/cm <sup>3</sup>  | ...     | g/cm <sup>3</sup>  |
| <b>Emissivity</b>                | ...   |                    | ...     |                    |         |                    |

Observations:

## 4.6 Optical Performance – X1a

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Optical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalia                            |
| <b>Author</b>                | Maidier Machado/ Daniel Valencia    |

| PRODUCT CODE        |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X1 - eRoof-Tile |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES          |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
|----------------------------------|---|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>                 |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>   | The roofing shingle module is a semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV roof tile installations |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>              | Flisom  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                     | eRoof module  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>                     | Rectangular   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>  | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b> | 1575  | mm     | 489     | mm                | 21      | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                    | ...   | kg     | 5.9     | kg/m <sup>2</sup> | -       | -      |
| <b>PV ratio (PVR)</b>            | ~100  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Optical characteristics</b>   | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Visible transmittance</b>     | 0   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar transmittance</b>       | 0   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (tz)</b>  | -   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar reflectance (tz)</b>    | -   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (cz)</b>  | 5.0   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar reflectance (cz)</b>    | 8.9   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible absorptance (tz)</b>  | -   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar absorptance (tz)</b>    | -   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible absorptance (cz)</b>  | 95  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar absorptance (cz)</b>    | 91.1  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Observations:</b>             |   |        |         |                   |         |        |

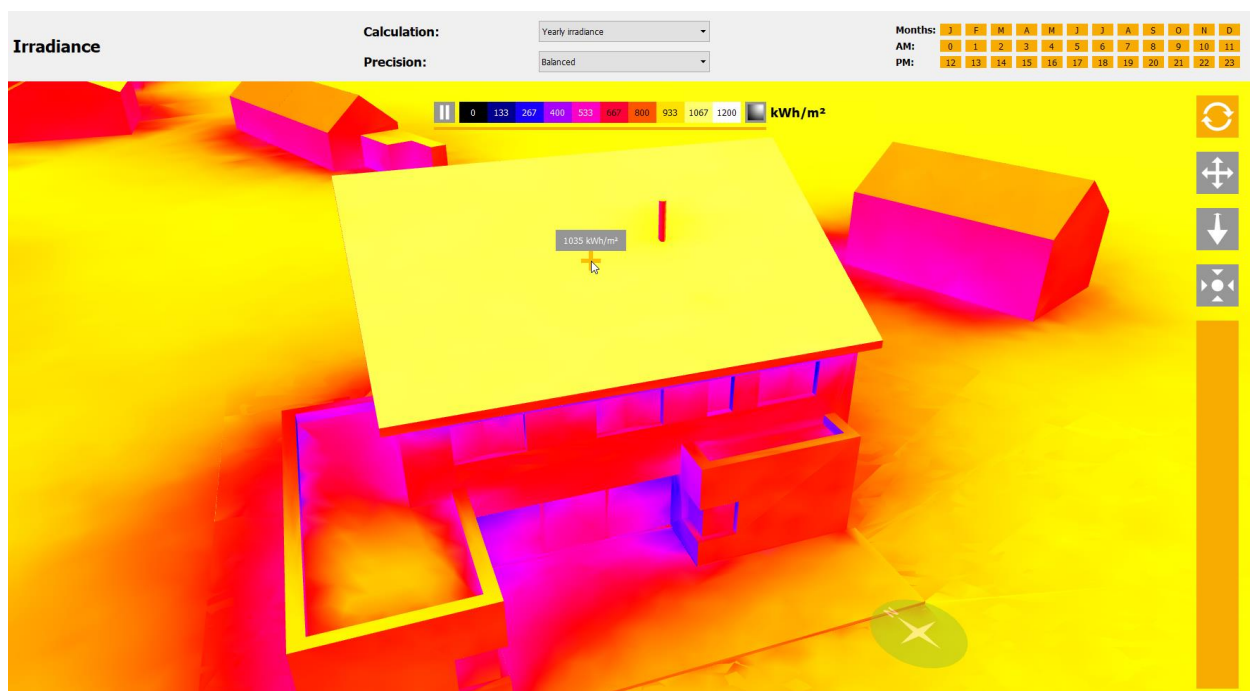
Absorptance is calculated from transmittance and reflectance values. Acronym (tz): transparent zone.  
Acronym (cz): cell zone.

## 4.7 Estimation of PV production – X1a

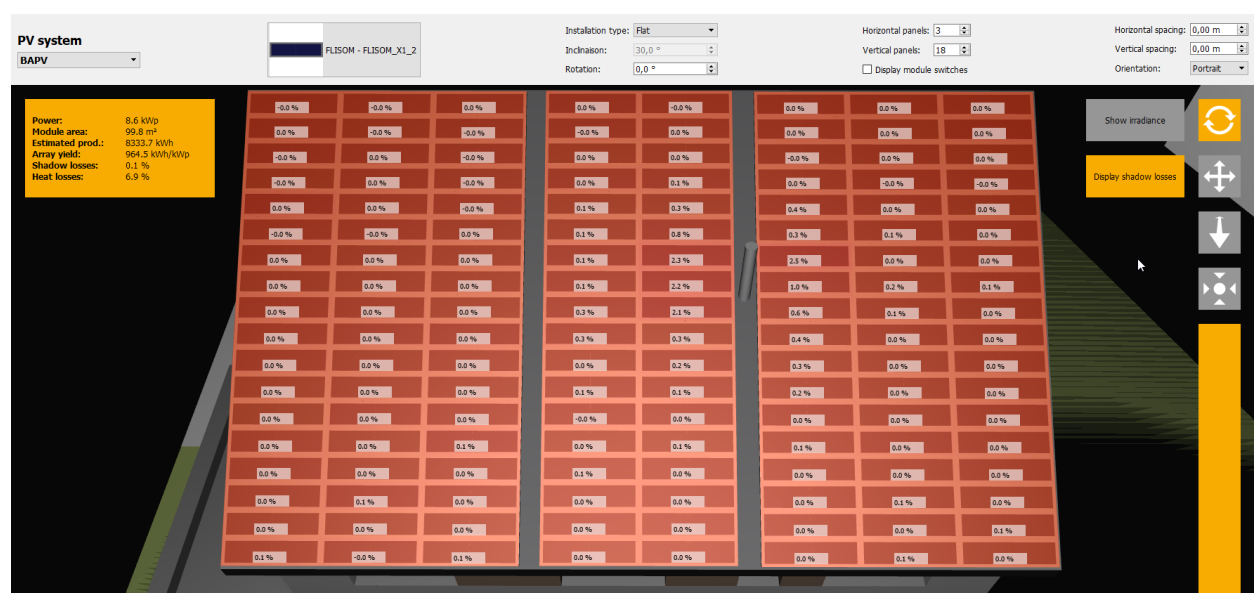
| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | PV production of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | CADCAMation                   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Philippe ALAMY                |

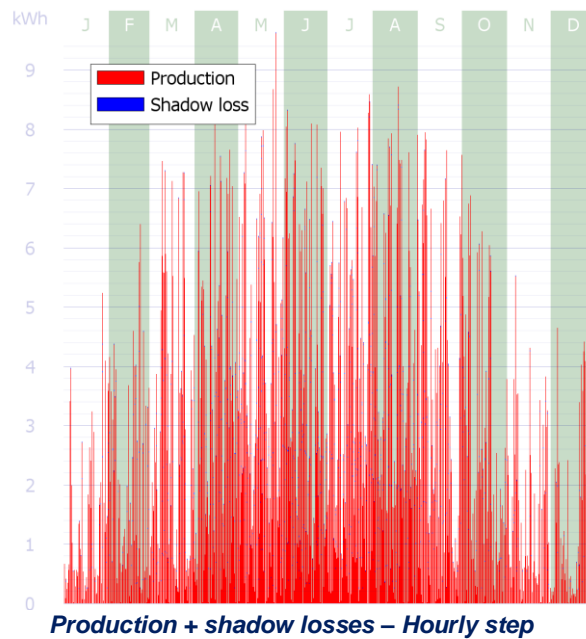
| PRODUCT CODE        |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X1 - eRoof-Tile |

| SIMULATING CONDITIONS: nearest weather station = MONS (TM2 file) |          |           |          |           |          |                   |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| <b>ANNUAL GLOBAL IRRADIANCE</b>                                  | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit              |
| Grandglise (Belgium)   | ...      | ...       | 1035     | ...       | ...      | kW/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>MEDIUM TEMPERATURE</b>  | Med      | Min       | Max      | -         | -        | Unit              |
| Grandglise (Belgium)   | 10.59    | 3.40      | 18.38    | -         | -        | °C                |
| <b>MEDIUM WIND SPEED</b>   | Med      | Min       | Max      | -         | -        | Unit              |
| Grandglise (Belgium)   | ...      | ...       | ...      | -         | -        | m/s               |



| ESTIMATION OF ELECTRICAL POWER PRODUCTION (BIPV ARRAY) |          |           |          |           |          |                    |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| BIPV UNIT  | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| Grandglise (Belgium)                                   | ...      | ...       | 8,333    | ...       | ...      | kWh                |
| ARCHITECTURAL UNIT                                     | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| Grandglise (Belgium)                                   | ...      | ...       | 8,333    | -         | -        | kWh                |
| PRODUCTION PER M <sup>2</sup>                          | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| Grandglise (Belgium)                                   | ...      | ...       | 84.34    | -         | -        | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| PRODUCTION PER kWp                                     | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| Grandglise (Belgium)                                   | ...      | ...       | 964.5    | -         | -        | kWh/kWp            |



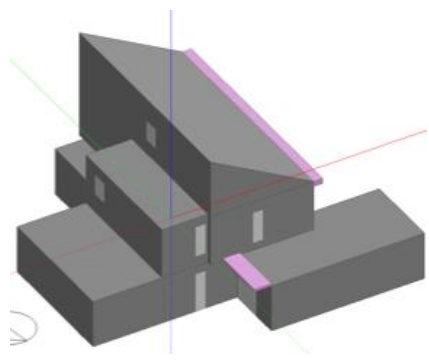


#### 4.8 Simulation of Passive Performance – X1a


| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Passive performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Nobatek                             |
| <b>Author</b>                | Baptiste Durand-Estebe              |

| PRODUCT CODE        |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X1 - eRoof-Tile |

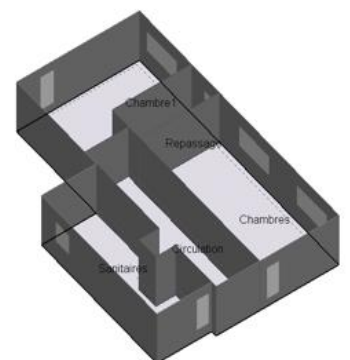
| PILOT BUILDING                   |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b>                | The FORMAT D2 house is a residential building located in Belgium (Stambruges).<br>It is 3 storeys high and the last storey located under the slop roof facing south only contains the archive and the attic.<br>BIPV panels are integrated as tiles on the tilted roof. |
| <b>Use</b>                       | The building holds both a residential and an office space. The occupation pattern is the typical of a residential building, with an extra consumption associated to the office during the working hours and periods.  |
| <b>Area</b>                      | Building: 219m <sup>2</sup><br>BIPV modules: 80m <sup>2</sup>   |
| <b>Orientation of PV modules</b> | South   |
| DESIGN PLANS                     |   |



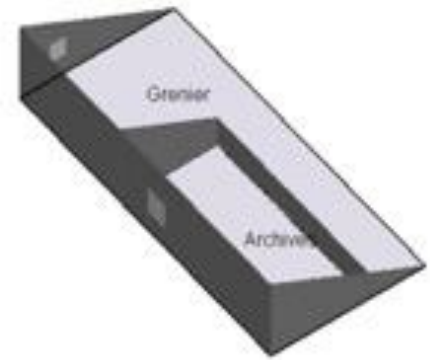
**Graphic picture from Design Builder**



**Ground floor plan**



**First floor plan**

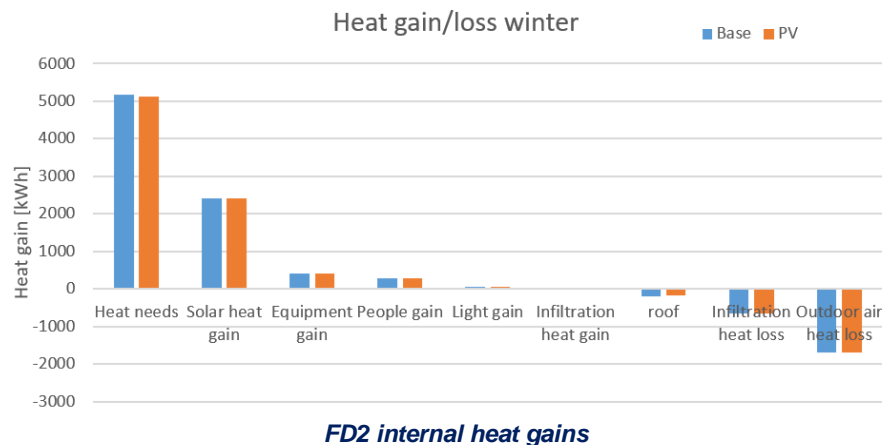


**Roof plan**

**Observations.**  
The PV tiles are separated from the insulation by a vented cavity.

| DEMAND AND PRODUCTION OF PILOT BUILDING WITH BIPV SYSTEM |                                  |                 |      |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Location   | Brussels                         |                 |      |
|  | Baseline                         | With BIPV       | Unit |
| <b>Heating annual demand</b>                             | 5159                             | 5159            | kWh  |
| <b>Cooling annual demand</b>                             | Passive comfort                  | Passive comfort |      |
| <b>Total annual H/C demand</b>                           | 5159                             | 5159            | kWh  |
| <b>Lighting needs</b>                                    | The BIPV system has no influence |                 |      |
| <b>Overall increase/reduction</b>                        | -0,4%                            |                 |      |

*Impact of the BIPV system on the demo site*



## 4.9 Maintenance and Dismantling – X1a

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Maintenance and dismantling of products and installations |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Flisom  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Julian Perrenoud  |

| PRODUCT CODE        |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X1 - eRoof-Tile |

| MAINTENANCE          |                      |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| BY THE USER          | Periodicity (months) | Description  |
| <b>Action 1</b>      | 3                    | Visual check   |
| <b>Action 2</b>      | When required        | Remove dust and dirt (sediments, leaves, pollen, bird droppings, etc.) from the surface  |
| <b>Action 3</b>      | 3                    | Check if connectors and grounding are tight and without corrosion and if the insulation is not damaged also check for loose mechanical or electrical contacts. |
| <b>Action 4</b>      | 3                    | Check if the Junction Box is securely attached and that no deep scratches are penetrating the frontsheet   |
| <b>Observations.</b> |                      |  |

| DISMANTLING   |
|---|
| <p><b>Description of dismantling</b></p> <p>Do not use aggressive cleaning agents or scrubbing materials for cleaning</p> <p>Do not use steam blasting for cleaning</p> <p>Use soft water to avoid chalk stains</p> <p>Soft sponges can be used</p> |

## 4.10 Life Cycle Assessment – X1a

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Life cycle assessment of products and installations |
| <b>Partner</b>               | CTCV  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Marisa Almeida                                      |

| PRODUCT CODE        |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X1 - eRoof-Tile |

| LCA INDICATORS   |          |   |  |  |  |
|--|----------|---|--|--|--|
|  | Value 1  | Unit 1  |  |  |  |
| <b>Global warming</b>  | 48       | Kg CO2 eq/m <sup>2</sup>                            |  |  |  |
| <b>Acidification</b>   | 0,318    | kg SO <sub>2</sub> eq/m <sup>2</sup>                |  |  |  |
| <b>Eutrophication</b>  | 0,0404   | kg PO <sub>4</sub> -3 eq /m <sup>2</sup>            |  |  |  |
| <b>Photochemical oxidation formation</b>   | 0,0205   | kg C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> eq /m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |  |
| <b>Abiotic depletion</b>   | 755      | MJ /m <sup>2</sup>                                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ozone layer depletion</b>   | 1,01E-05 | kg CFC-11 eq/m <sup>2</sup>                         |  |  |  |
| <b>Human Toxicity</b>  | 1,06E-05 | CTUh /m <sup>2</sup>                                |  |  |  |
| <b>Others</b>  |          |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Observations:</b> Provisional data based on generic ACV for GIGs with similar properties.<br>LCA methodology: ISO14040/ISO14044 with CML and ILCD methods |          |   |  |  |  |

## X1b - CIGS ROOFING MODULE ON METAL SUBSTRATE (eCarport)

### 5.1 General Description, Design and Materials – X1b

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | General description, design and materials of BIPV modules. |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Flisom / Tecnalía  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Julian Perrenoud / Daniel Valencia                         |

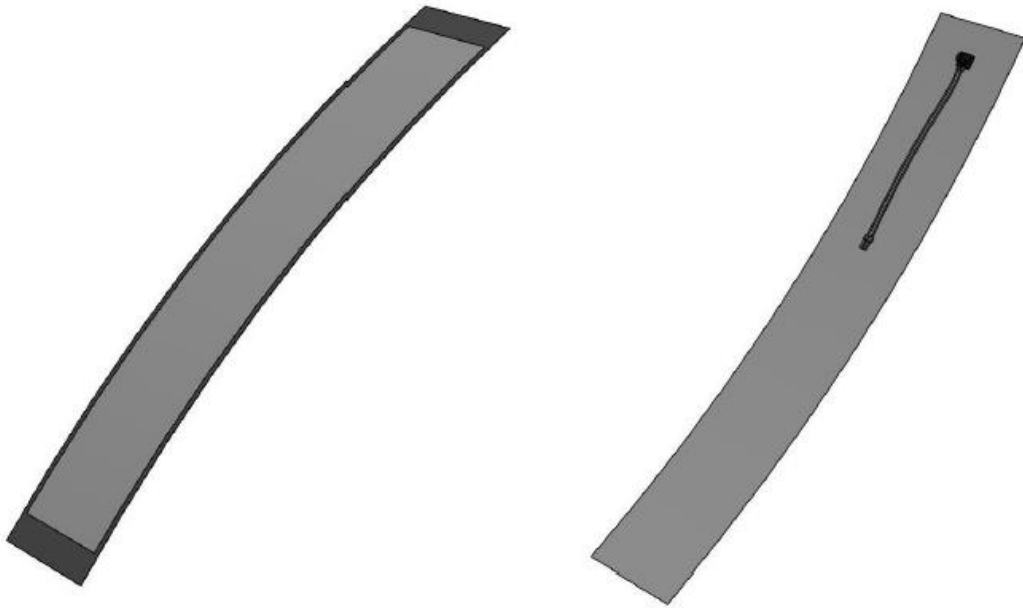
| PRODUCT CODE   |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>Project</b> | PVSITES. Task 2.6. BIPV products portfolio |



|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Category</b>     | Ventilated façade/ Curtain wall/ Skylight/ Roofing shingle/ Shading system |
| <b>Denomination</b> | X1 – eCarport  |
| <b>Partner/s</b>    | Flisom   |

## PICTURES

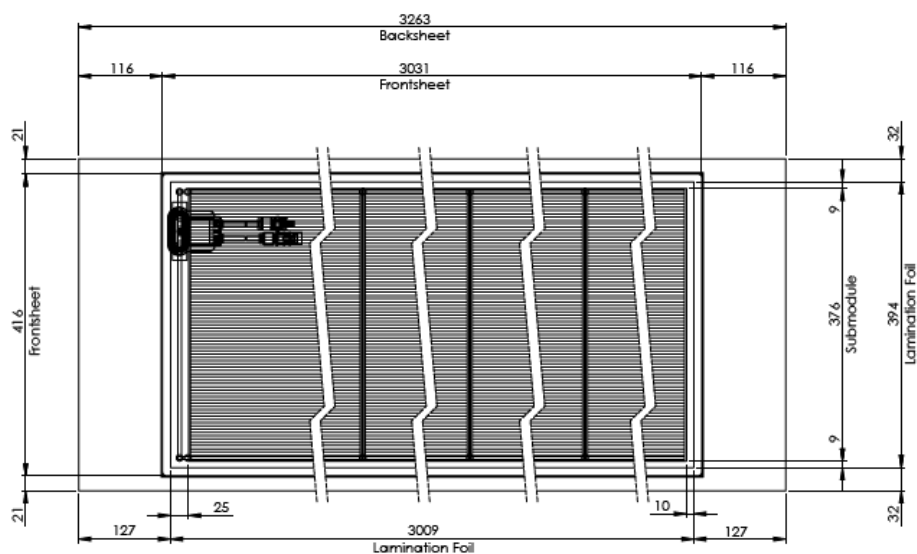
### REALISTIC DRAWING / ARTIST IMPRESSION

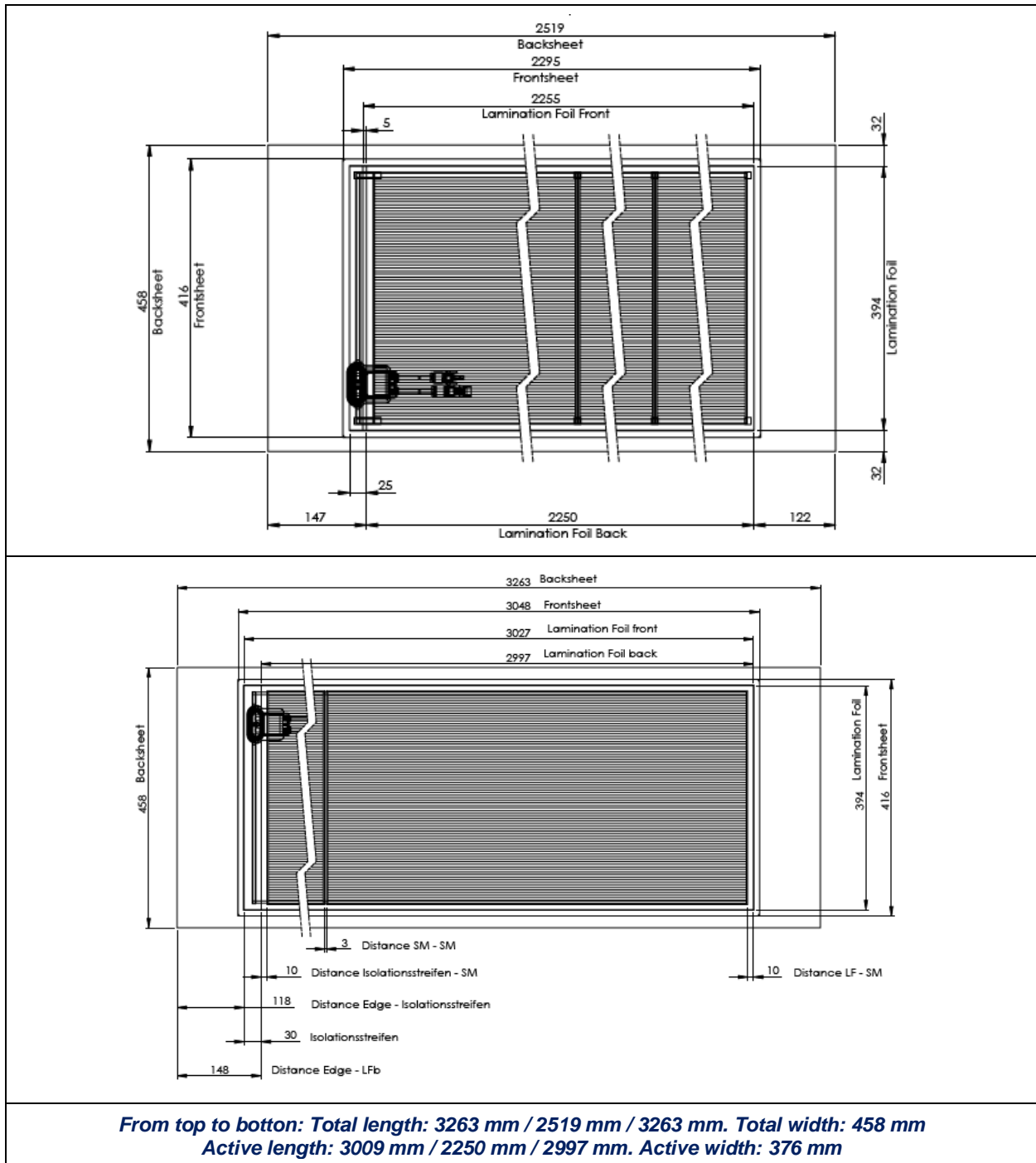


#### Observations:

Carport module is a semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for a carport installation

## DESIGN PLANS





#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b>             | The carport module is a semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for a carport installation |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Ventilated façade/ Curtain wall/ Skylight/ Roofing shingle/ Shading system/ Other                     |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Façade/ Roof/ Other   |
| <b>Geometrical design</b>     | Rectangular   |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>Dimensions</b>             | 2519-3263 x 458 x 21 mm  |
| <b>Geometrical shape</b>      | Rectangular  |
| <b>Materials</b>              | Descriptive value  |
| <b>Configuration</b>          | Monolithic unit  |
| <b>Layers</b>                 | Layers from backsheet to frontsheet in order of application:<br>Mild steel backsheet with PVDF coating, black RAL 9005 / Encapsulant TPO 0.4 mm / PV film CIGS grown on polyimide with Mo and ZnO electrical contacts / Encapsulant TPO 0.4 mm / Barrier film 0.4 mm. the module is sealed with edge seal ~1cm width |
| <b>Frame structure</b>        | Frameless  |
| <b>PV technology</b>          | CIGS (Thin film)   |
| <b>Encapsulation material</b> | TPO  |
| <b>Surface treatments</b>     | Surface structured   |
| <b>Thermal insulation</b>     | none   |
| <b>Acoustic insulation</b>    | none   |
| <b>Physical features</b>      | Semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel  |
| <b>Weight</b>                 | 5.9 Kg/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| <b>Rigidity</b>               | Flexible   |
| <b>Opacity</b>                | Opaque   |
| <b>Active energy features</b> | Electricity production   |
| <b>Photovoltaic power</b>     | 84 – 110 Wp/m <sup>2</sup> (2519 - 3263 mm version)  |
| <b>Optical transmittance</b>  | Opaque   |

## 5.2 Mechanical Performance – X1b

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Mechanical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Flisom / Tecnalía                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | Julian Perrenoud / Daniel Valencia     |

| PRODUCT CODE        |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X1 – eCarport |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES        |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>               |   |
| <b>General characteristics</b> | The carport module is a semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for a carport installation |

|  |                |        |         |                   |         |        |
|--|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>Manufacturer</b>  | Flisom         |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>   | Carport module |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>   | Rectangular    |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>  | Value 1        | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>   | 2519-3263      | mm     | 458     | mm                | 22      | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>  | -              | -      | 5.9     | kg/m <sup>2</sup> | -       | -      |
| <b>Mechanical characteristics</b>  | Value 1        | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Max. mechanical load</b>  | 2400           | Pa     |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Observations:</b><br>Flisom PVSITES modules use thin metal sheets as backsheet. Hence, they can bend by applying forces while installation (e.g. dropping on the corner). Please handle with care. Store modules in a dry place. Do not transport modules without packaging. Do not put modules on top of each other to avoid small scratches (this can accelerate module degradation by environmental factors). Do not use JB cables as handles to carry or lift the modules. Be cautious when frontsheet is wet since the surface could lose grip. Do not apply solvents, adhesives, paint or stickers on the frontsheet. Do not place the modules face-down in direct contact to abrasive surfaces |                |        |         |                   |         |        |

### 5.3 Architectural Integration – X1b

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Architectural integration of BIPV products |
| <b>Partner</b>               | BEAR / Flisom                              |
| <b>Author</b>                | Tjerk Reijenga / Julian Perrenoud          |

| PRODUCT CODE        |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X1 – eCarport |

| DEFINITION AND LOCATION       |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b>             | The carport module is a semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for a carport installation |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Carport module  |
| <b>Location</b>               | Zurich  |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Roof  |

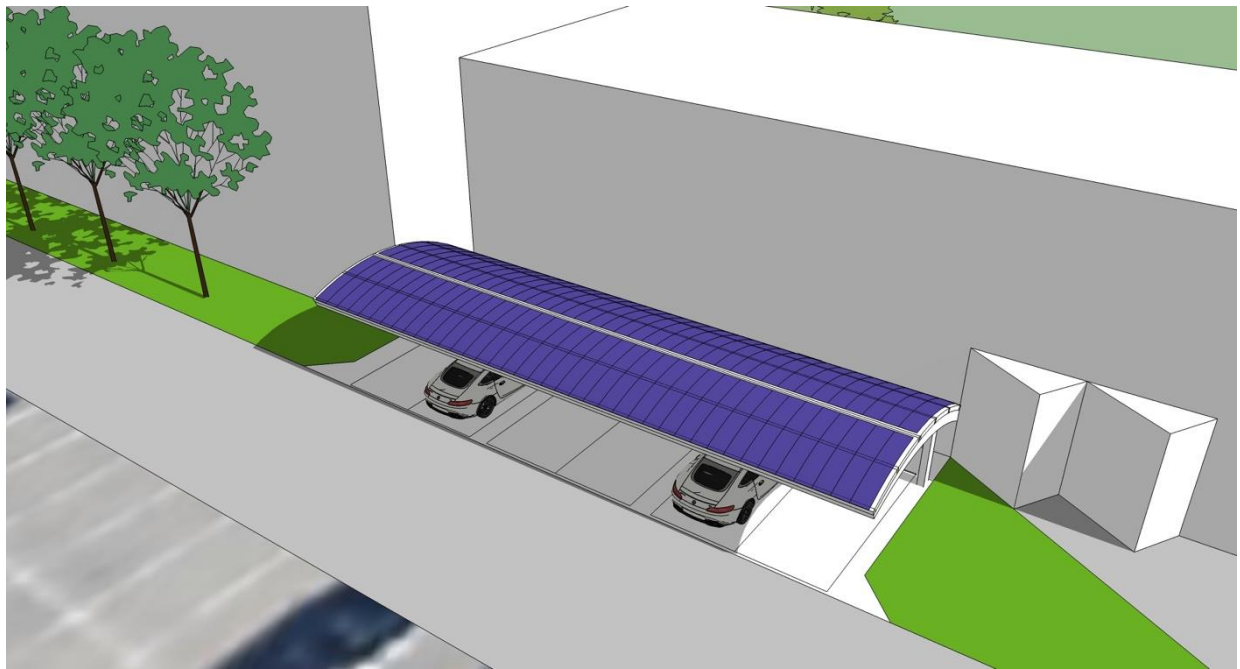
| CONSTRUCTION UNIT FEATURES |             |        |       |        |        |        |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Physical properties</b> | Length      | Unit 1 | Width | Unit 2 | Height | Unit 3 |
| <b>Shape</b>               | Rectangular |        |       |        |        |        |
| <b>Dimensions</b>          | 2519-3263   | mm     | 458   | mm     | 21     | mm     |

|                              |  |    |     |                   |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|----|-----|-------------------|--|--|
| <b>Weight</b>                | ...  | kg | 5.9 | kg/m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |
| <b>Materials and devices</b> | Bended steel sheet with glued cells on top |    |     |                   |  |  |
| <b>Configuration</b>         | Steel sheet                                |    |     |                   |  |  |
| <b>Frame structure</b>       | Frameless                                  |    |     |                   |  |  |
| <b>PV technology</b>         | CIGS (Thin film)                           |    |     |                   |  |  |
| <b>Thermal bridge</b>        | no   |    |     |                   |  |  |
| <b>Opacity</b>               | Opaque                                     |    |     |                   |  |  |
| <b>Cell colour</b>           | Very dark blue / black                     |    |     |                   |  |  |
| <b>Background colour</b>     | RAL 9005                                   |    |     |                   |  |  |

| INTEGRATION AND MAINTENANCE MEASURES   |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Construction</b>                    |   |
| <b>Mounting system</b>                 |   |
| <b>Secondary construction</b>          |   |
| <b>Other</b>                           |   |
| <b>Procedure</b>                       |   |
| <b>New construction permits needed</b> | Part of building permit. Based on local regulation. |
| <b>Retrofitting permits needed</b>     | Building permit needed                              |
| <b>Other</b>                           |   |
| <b>Maintenance</b>                     | Cleaning depending on location.                     |
| <b>Inspection</b>                      | Physical inspection                                 |
| <b>Sequence of inspection</b>          | Yearly  |
| <b>Maintenance for the system</b>      | Yes/ No   |
| <b>Sequence of maintenance</b>         | Time/ Yearly/ Other                                 |
| <b>Accessibility of system</b>         | Description of the way to access the system         |
| <b>Safety procedure</b>                | Description of safety procedure needed              |
| <b>Other</b>                           |   |
| <b>Removal</b>                         | Descriptive value                                   |
| <b>Accessibility for removal</b>       | Description   |
| <b>Ease of removal</b>                 | Description   |
| <b>Safety procedure needed</b>         | Description   |

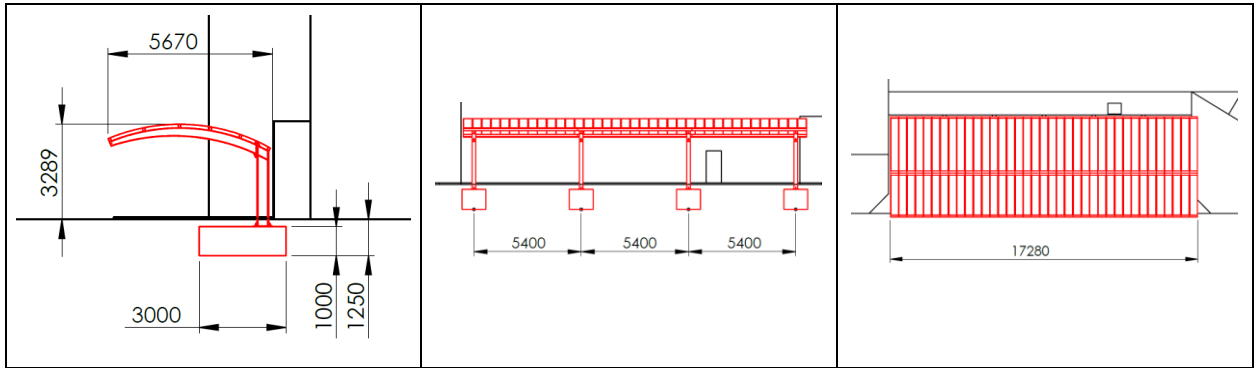
Other

**EXPLODED DRAWING / 3D**



*Carport at EMPA Zürich*





***Carport EMPA Zürich demonstration***



***Carport at EKZ Zürich***



*EKZ demonstration*

**Mounting**

1. Build the foundation and mount the pillars



2. Mount the stiffening profiles



3. Install the first row of modules



4. Install the rest of the modules



**Observations:**

Keep a minimum distance of 5mm between the edges of single modules to take thermal expansion into account. Only use compatible materials

**5.4 Electrical performance – X1b**

**TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE**

**Technical subject**

Electrical performance of BIPV modules



|                |                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Partner</b> | Flisom / Tecnalia              |
| <b>Author</b>  | M. Schweizer / Daniel Valencia |

| PRODUCT CODE        |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X1 – eCarport |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES                      |   |        |         |        |         |        |
|--|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| PHOTOVOLTAIC CELL/ ARRAY                     |   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>               | The carport module is a semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for a carport installation |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>                          | Flisom  |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Cell type</b>                             | Flexible CIGS   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>                                 | Rectangular   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Colour</b>                                | Dark blue/ Black  |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Frame</b>                                 | Frameless   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Connection Box</b>                        | Back side   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Connectors</b>                            | MC4   |        |         |        |         |        |
| Physical characteristics                     | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>             | 2519-3263   | mm     | 458     | mm     | 21      | mm     |
| Electrical characteristics                   | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>V<sub>pm</sub>: max. power voltage</b>    | 34-38   | V      |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>I<sub>pm</sub>: max. power current</b>    | 2.22-3.16   | A      |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>V<sub>oc</sub>: open circuit voltage</b>  | 46-50   | V      |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>I<sub>sc</sub>: short circuit current</b> | 2.47-3.40   | A      |         | -      |         | -      |
| Thermal parameters                           | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>I<sub>sc</sub> (α) Temp. coefficient</b>  | 0.01  | %/°C   |         |        |         | -      |
| <b>V<sub>oc</sub> (β) Temp. coefficient</b>  | -0.3  | %/°C   |         |        |         | -      |
| <b>P (γ) Temp. coefficient</b>               | -0.35   | %/°C   |         |        |         | -      |
| Operating range                              |   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Temperature</b>                           | -40 – 85  | °C     |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Maximum System Voltage</b>                | 1000  | V      |         |        |         |        |

|                                |      |    |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------|----|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Maximum Wind /Snow Load</b> | 2400 | Pa |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------|----|--|--|--|--|

**Observations:**

For elevated areas irradiation can be higher than at STC. Therefore, multiply ISC- and VOC- values with a factor of 1.25 for the electrical layout of cables, fuses and converters (worst case scenario). For a serial connection the voltage of a single module is multiplied by the number of modules to calculate the system voltage. Make sure that you are always within the limits of the maximum system voltage. Use an adequate device for overcurrent protection (fuse, blocking diode). Maximum Isc multiplied by a factor of 1.56 to protect a string in parallel configuration.

The maximum number of modules connectable in series is calculated by adding Voc of each single module multiplied by 1.25 up to the maximum system voltage which you can find on the label.

Backsheet of Flisom PVSITES modules are made of metal and have to be connected to the ground. Also ground the support structure and arrange an adequate lightning protection. Do not use materials which can cause corrosion. The hole for the grounding cable can be drilled anywhere in the edges of the module frame as in fig. 1. If the backsheet of the module and the support structure/clamps are conductive it is not necessary to ground every module. The grounding of the support structure is sufficient. Make sure that you do not damage the edge seal or frontsheet.

Do not use PV modules of different power classes or configurations in the same PV system. Flisom tile modules use MC4 connectors. Only use these connectors or compatible connector types which are authorised from both producers.

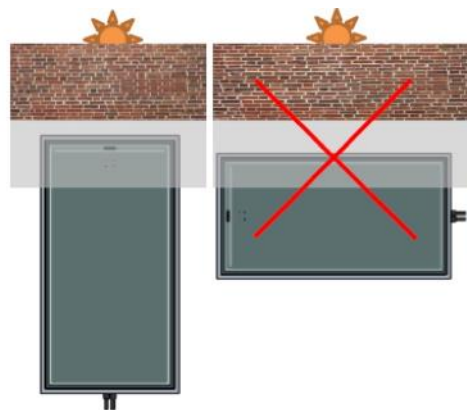
Use solar cables for outside use (ø 2.5 to 4mm<sup>2</sup> and min. 90 °C).

Secure all electrical connections and use stress relief appliances. Do not go below the minimum bending radius of the cables. Use cable guides to prevent connectors and cables from lying in excess water, snow or dirt.

The junction box is not to be opened. The diode cannot be repaired.

In general, the modules can be mounted either in portrait or in landscape mode, depending on different limiting factors

Orientation of the shadow on the active surface is crucial: the panel may only be installed as in the left picture below (Parallel shade). To compare, the right figure shows a serial shade - shading the complete length of several full cells. This type of casting shadow will negatively affect the power.



***Parallel shading (left) and serial shading (right)***

Suitable inverter configurations are: central inverters, string inverters, multi-string inverters, inverters on single module level.

**POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (demos)**

**General characteristics**

The roofing shingle module is a semi-flexible and lightweight solar

|                                   |   |                   |         |        |         |        |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
|                                   | panel designed for BIPV roof tile installations |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>               | Flisom  |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                      | Carport module                                  |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>   | Value 1   | Unit 1            | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>  |   | mm                |         | mm     |         | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                     |   | Kg/m <sup>2</sup> |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>IP protection</b>              |   |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Other</b>                      |   |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Electrical characteristics</b> | Value 1   | Unit 1            | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Efficiency (EN50530 EU)</b>    |   | %                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>Input voltage range</b>        |   | V                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>MPPT voltage range</b>         |   | V                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>Max DC input</b>               |   | V                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Max input current</b>          |   | A                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Maximum output power</b>       |   | W                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Power factor (PF)</b>          |   | MIN               |         | TYP    |         | MAX    |
| <b>Nominal output voltage</b>     |   | V                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Max output current</b>         |   | A                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Number of phases</b>           |   | ud.               |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Observations:</b>              |   |                   |         |        |         |        |

## 5.5 Optical Performance – X1b

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Optical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalia                            |
| <b>Author</b>                | Maider Machado/ Daniel Valencia     |

| PRODUCT CODE        |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X1 – eCarport |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES  |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
|--|---|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>   |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>   | The roofing shingle module is a semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV roof tile installations |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>  | Flisom  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>   | Carport module  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>   | Rectangular   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>  | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>   | 2519-3263   | mm     | 458     | mm                | 21      | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>  | ...   | kg     | 5.9     | kg/m <sup>2</sup> | -       | -      |
| <b>PV ratio (PVR)</b>  | ~100  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Optical characteristics</b>   | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Visible transmittance</b>   | 0   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar transmittance</b>   | 0   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (tz)</b>  | -   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar reflectance (tz)</b>  | -   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (cz)</b>  | 5.0   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar reflectance (cz)</b>  | 8.9   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible absorptance (tz)</b>  | -   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar absorptance (tz)</b>  | -   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible absorptance (cz)</b>  | 95  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar absorptance (cz)</b>  | 91.1  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Emissivity</b>  | -   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Observations:</b><br>Absorptance is calculated from transmittance and reflectance values. Acronym (tz): transparent zone.<br>Acronym (cz): cell zone. |   |        |         |                   |         |        |

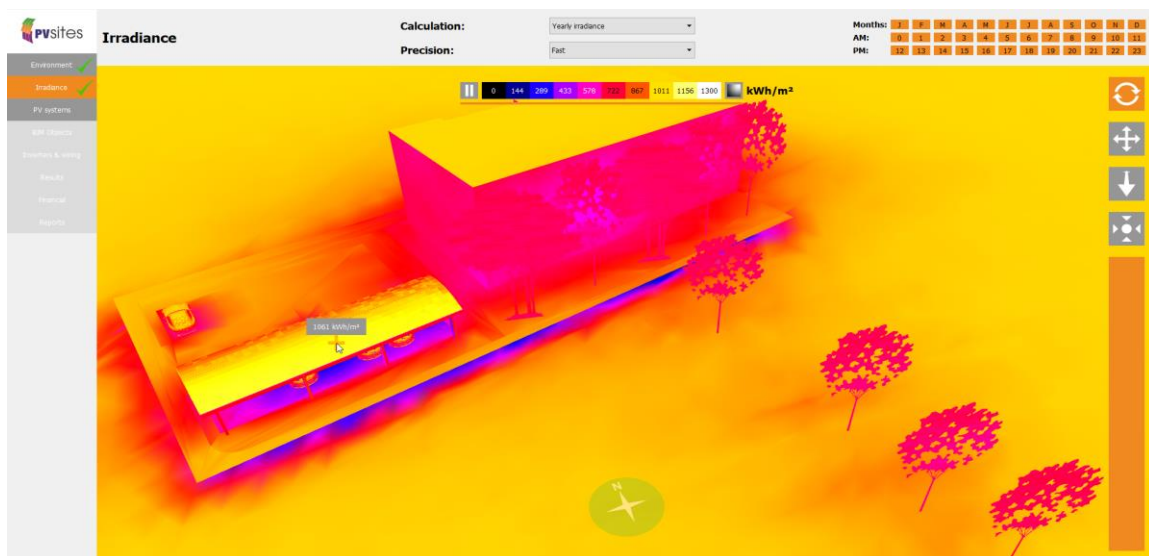
## 5.6 Estimation of PV production – X1b

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | PV production of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | CADCAMation                   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Philippe ALAMY                |

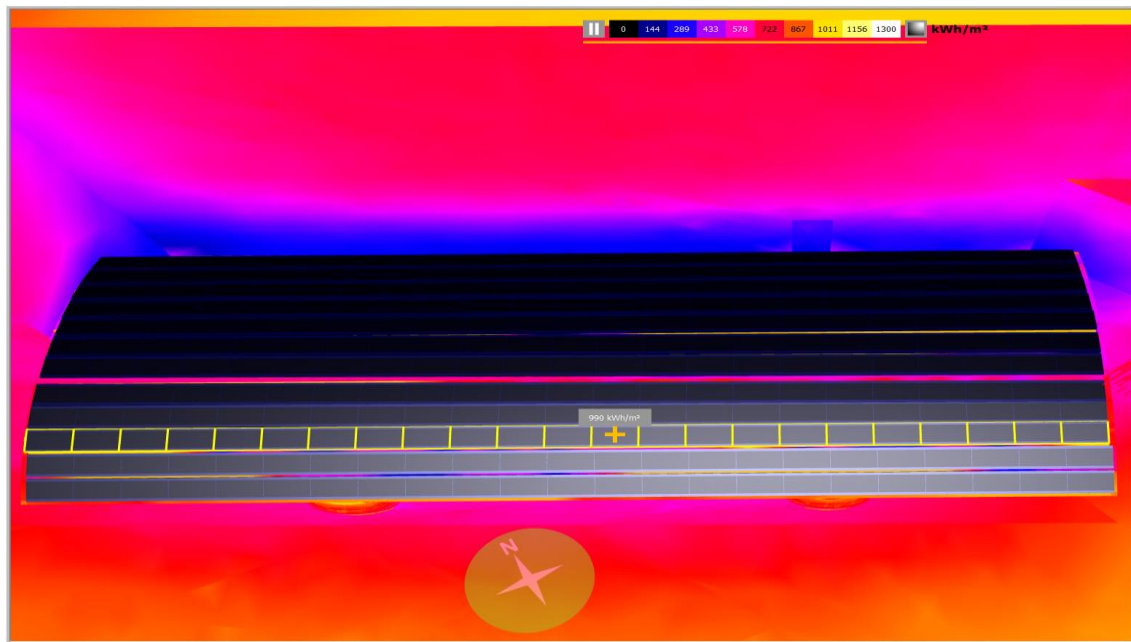
PRODUCT CODE

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X1 - eRoof-Tile |
|---------------------|-----------------|

| SIMULATING CONDITIONS: nearest weather station = ZURICH (TM2 file) |          |           |          |          |           |                   |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|
| ANNUAL GLOBAL IRRADIANCE   | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient N | Orient SW | Unit              |
| Zürich EKZ (Switzerland)   | ...      | ...       | 1061     | 868      | ...       | kW/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Zürich EMPA (Switzerland)  | ...      | ...       |          |          | 990       | kW/m <sup>2</sup> |
| MEDIUM TEMPERATURE   | Med      | Min       | Max      | -        | -         | Unit              |
| Zürich (Switzerland)   | 9.56     | 0.42      | 18.59    | -        | -         | °C                |
| MEDIUM WIND SPEED  | Med      | Min       | Max      | -        | -         | Unit              |
| Zürich (Switzerland)   | ...      | ...       | ...      | -        | -         | m/s               |

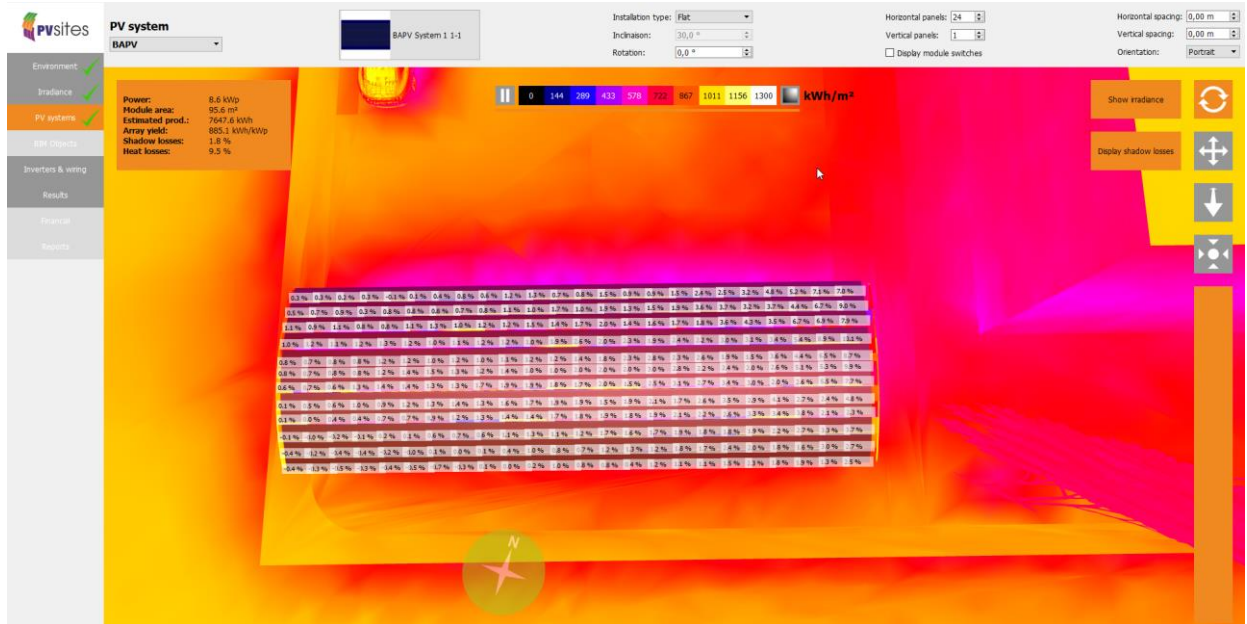


**EKZ Carport**

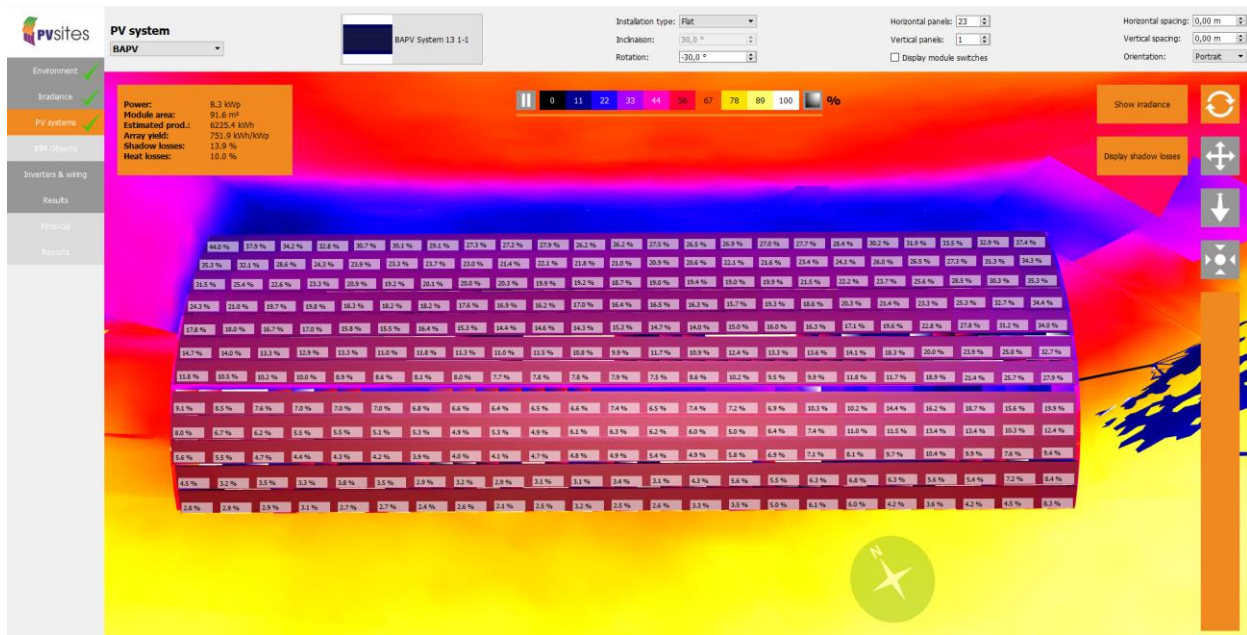


**EMPA Carport**

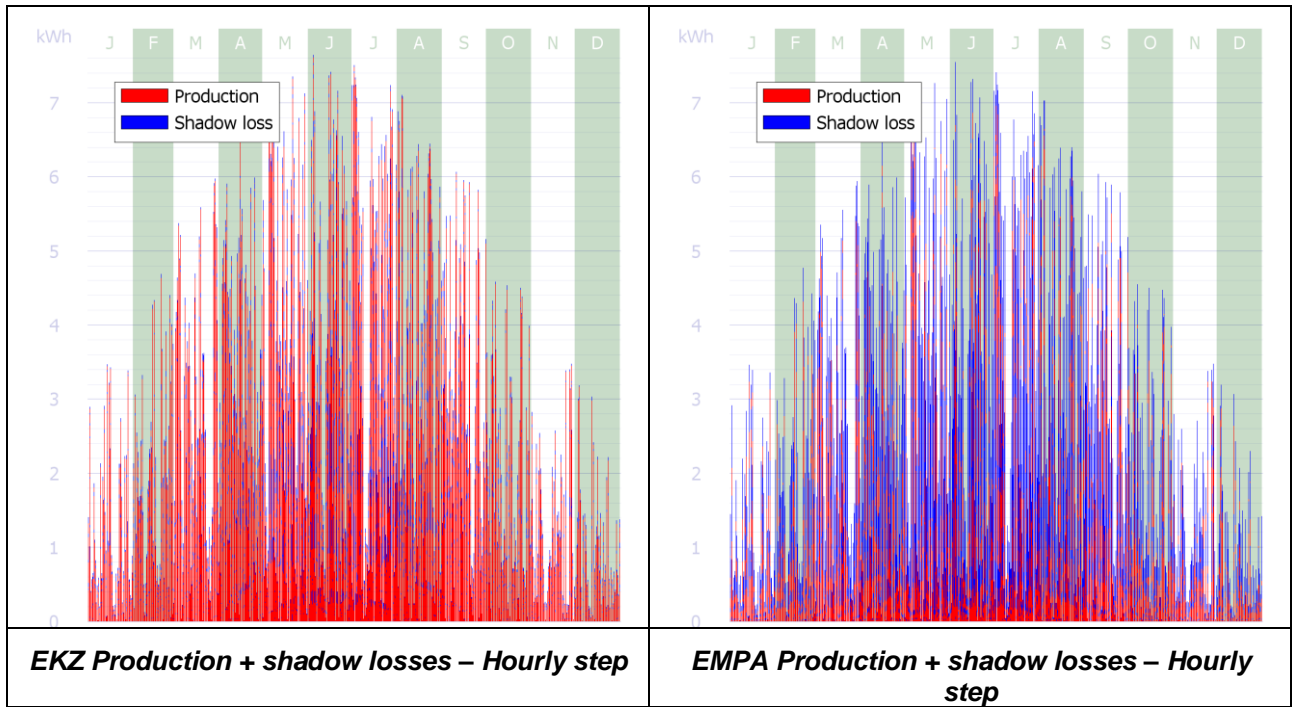
| ESTIMATION OF ELECTRICAL POWER PRODUCTION (PV ARRAY) |                      |           |          |           |          |                    |
|--|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| BIPV UNIT  | Orient E             | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient N  | Orient W | Unit               |
| Zürich EKZ (Switzerland)                             | 7,648 carport global |           |          |           |          | kWh                |
| Zürich EMPA (Switzerland)                            | 6,225 carport global |           |          |           |          | kWh                |
| ARCHITECTURAL UNIT                                   | Orient E             | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| Zürich EKZ (Switzerland)                             | 7,648 carport global |           |          |           |          | kWh                |
| Zürich EMPA (Switzerland)                            | 6,225 carport global |           |          |           |          | kWh                |
| PRODUCTION PER M <sup>2</sup>                        | Orient E             | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| Zürich EKZ (Switzerland)                             | 79.99                |           |          |           |          | kWh/kWp            |
| Zürich EMPA (Switzerland)                            | 67.99                |           |          |           |          | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| PRODUCTION PER kWp                                   | Orient E             | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| Zürich EKZ (Switzerland)                             | 885                  |           |          |           |          | kWh/kWp            |
| Zürich EMPA (Switzerland)                            | 752                  |           |          |           |          | kWh/kWp            |



**EKZ carport**



**EMPA carport**





## 5.7 Maintenance and Dismantling – X1b

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Maintenance and dismantling of products and installations |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Flisom  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Julian Perrenoud  |

| PRODUCT CODE        |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X1 – eCarport |

| MAINTENANCE          |                      |   |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| BY THE USER          | Periodicity (months) | Description   |
| <b>Action 1</b>      | 3                    | Visual check  |
| <b>Action 2</b>      | When required        | Remove dust and dirt (sediments, leaves, pollen, bird droppings, etc.) from the surface   |
| <b>Action 3</b>      | 3                    | Check if connectors and grounding are tight and without corrosion and if the insulation is not damaged also check for loose mechanical or electrical contacts |
| <b>Action 4</b>      | 3                    | Check if the Junction Box is securely attached and that no deep scratches are penetrating the frontsheet  |
| <b>Observations.</b> |                      |   |

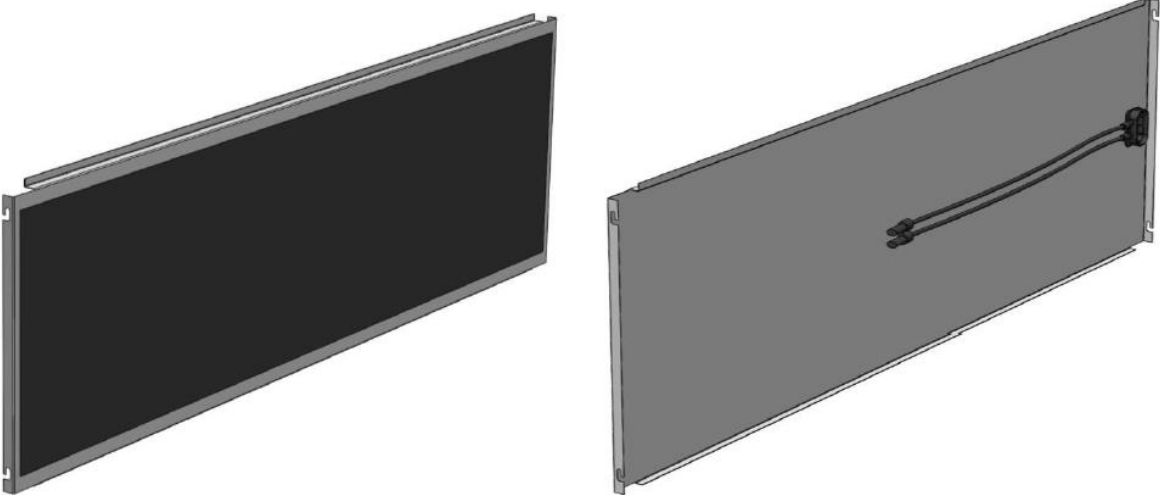
| DISMANTLING   |
|---|
| <p><b>Description of dismantling</b></p> <p>Do not use aggressive cleaning agents or scrubbing materials for cleaning</p> <p>Do not use steam blasting for cleaning</p> <p>Use soft water to avoid chalk stains</p> <p>Soft sponges can be used</p> |

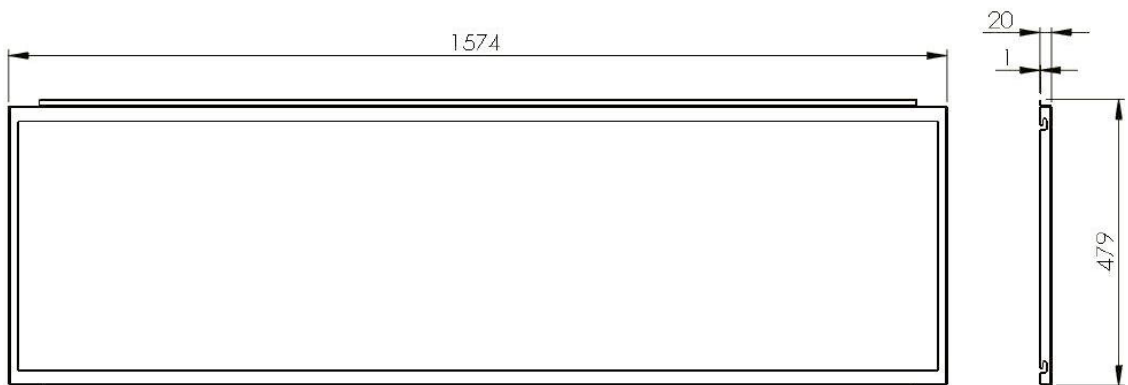
## 6 X2 CIGS large area flexible roofing membrane and bendable elements (eFacade)

### 6.1 General Description, Design and Materials – X2

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | General description, design and materials of BIPV modules. |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Flisom/ Tecnalía   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Julian Perrenoud/ Daniel Valencia                          |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Project</b>      | PVSITES. Task 2.6. BIPV products portfolio |
| <b>Category</b>     | Façades                                    |
| <b>Denomination</b> | X2 - eFacade                               |
| <b>Partner/s</b>    | Flisom                                     |

| PICTURES   |
|--|
| <b>REALISTIC DRAWING / ARTIST IMPRESSION</b>   |
|    |
| <p><b>Observations:</b><br/>The EHG module is a semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV facade installations</p> |

**DESIGN DRAWINGS**

**DETAILED DESCRIPTION**

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b>             | Semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV installations on facades  |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Module for façade   |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Façade  |
| <b>Geometrical design</b>     | Rectangular   |
| <b>Dimensions</b>             | 1574 x 479 x 22 mm  |
| <b>Geometrical shape</b>      | Rectangular   |
| <b>Materials</b>              | Descriptive value   |
| <b>Configuration</b>          | Monolithic unit   |
| <b>Layers</b>                 | Layers from backsheet to frontsheet in order of application:<br>Aluminum black elox / Encapsulant TPO 0.4 mm / PV film CIGS grown on polyimide with Mo and ZnO electrical contacts / Encapsulant TPO 0.4 mm / Barrier film 0.4 mm. the module is sealed with edge seal ~1cm width |
| <b>Frame structure</b>        | No frame  |
| <b>PV technology</b>          | CIGS (Thin film)  |
| <b>Encapsulation material</b> | TPO   |
| <b>Surface treatments</b>     | Surface textured  |
| <b>Thermal insulation</b>     | None  |
| <b>Acoustic insulation</b>    | none  |
| <b>Physical features</b>      | Descriptive value   |
| <b>Weight</b>                 | 2.5 Kg / unit   |
| <b>Rigidity</b>               | Semi-flexible   |
| <b>Opacity</b>                | Opaque  |

|                               |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Mobility</b>               | Fixed             |
| <b>Active energy features</b> | Descriptive value |
| <b>Photovoltaic power</b>     | 50-60 Wp / unit   |

## 6.2 Mechanical Performance – X2

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Mechanical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Flisom / Tecnalía                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | Julian Perrenoud / Daniel Valencia     |

| PRODUCT CODE        |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X2 - eFacade |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES           |  |        |         |        |         |        |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>                  |  |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>    | Semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV installations on facades |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>               | Flisom   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                      | EHG module   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>                      | Rectangular  |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>   | Value 1  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>  | 1574   | mm     | 479     | mm     | 22      | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                     | 2.5  | kg     | 3.32    | kg/m2  | -       | -      |
| <b>Mechanical characteristics</b> | Value 1  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Max. mechanical load</b>       | 2400   | Pa     |         |        |         |        |

## 6.3 Architectural Integration – X2

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Architectural integration of BIPV products |
| <b>Partner</b>               | BEAR / Flisom                              |
| <b>Author</b>                | Tjerk Reijenga / Julian Perrenoud          |

| PRODUCT CODE        |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X2- eFacade |

| DEFINITION AND LOCATION       |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>Definition</b>             | Semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV installations on facades |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Ventilated façade  |
| <b>Location</b>               | Geneva   |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Façade   |

| CONSTRUCTION UNIT FEATURES          |   |        |       |                   |        |        |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------|-------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| Physical properties                 | Length  | Unit 1 | Width | Unit 2            | Height | Unit 3 |
| <b>Shape</b>                        | Rectangular   |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                   | 1574  | mm     | 479   | mm                | 22     | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | 2.5   | kg     | 3.32  | kg/m <sup>2</sup> |        |        |
| <b>Materials and devices</b>        | Bended aluminium/steel sheet with laminated cells on top  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Configuration</b>                | Other   |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Frame structure</b>              | none  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>PV technology</b>                | CIGS  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Location of pipes, diameters</b> | Dimensions, drawing   |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Thermal bridge</b>               | No  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Aesthetical features</b>         | Modules are tailor made and can fit the whole area. This increase the aesthetics and added value. |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Opacity</b>                      | Opaque  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Cell colour</b>                  | Very dark blue / black  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Background colour</b>            | Black   |        |       |                   |        |        |

### INTEGRATION AND MAINTENANCE MEASURES

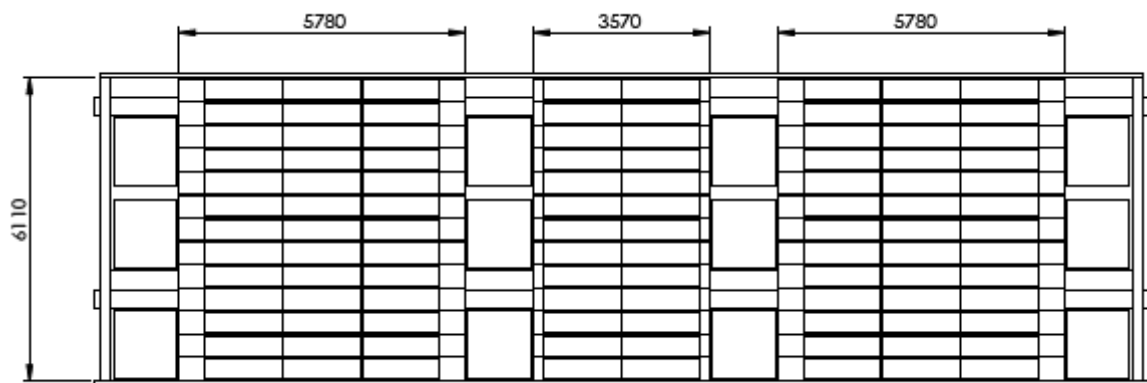
|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Construction</b>                    |  |
| <b>Mounting system</b>                 | Hanging on an aluminium back frame system                          |
| <b>Secondary construction</b>          | A secondary construction is needed to connect modules to the wall. |
| <b>Other</b>                           |  |
| <b>Procedure</b>                       |  |
| <b>New construction permits needed</b> | Part of building permit. Based on local regulation.                |
| <b>Retrofitting permits needed</b>     | Building permit needed   |
| <b>Other</b>                           |  |
| <b>Maintenance</b>                     | Cleaning depending on location.                                    |
| <b>Inspection</b>                      | Physical inspection  |
| <b>Sequence of inspection</b>          | Yearly   |
| <b>Maintenance for the system</b>      | Yes/ No  |
| <b>Sequence of maintenance</b>         | Time/ Yearly/ Other  |
| <b>Accessibility of system</b>         | Description of the way to access the system                        |
| <b>Safety procedure</b>                | Description of safety procedure needed                             |
| <b>Other</b>                           |  |
| <b>Removal</b>                         | Descriptive value  |
| <b>Accessibility for removal</b>       | Description  |
| <b>Ease of removal</b>                 | Description  |
| <b>Safety procedure needed</b>         | Description  |
| <b>Other</b>                           |  |

## PICTURES

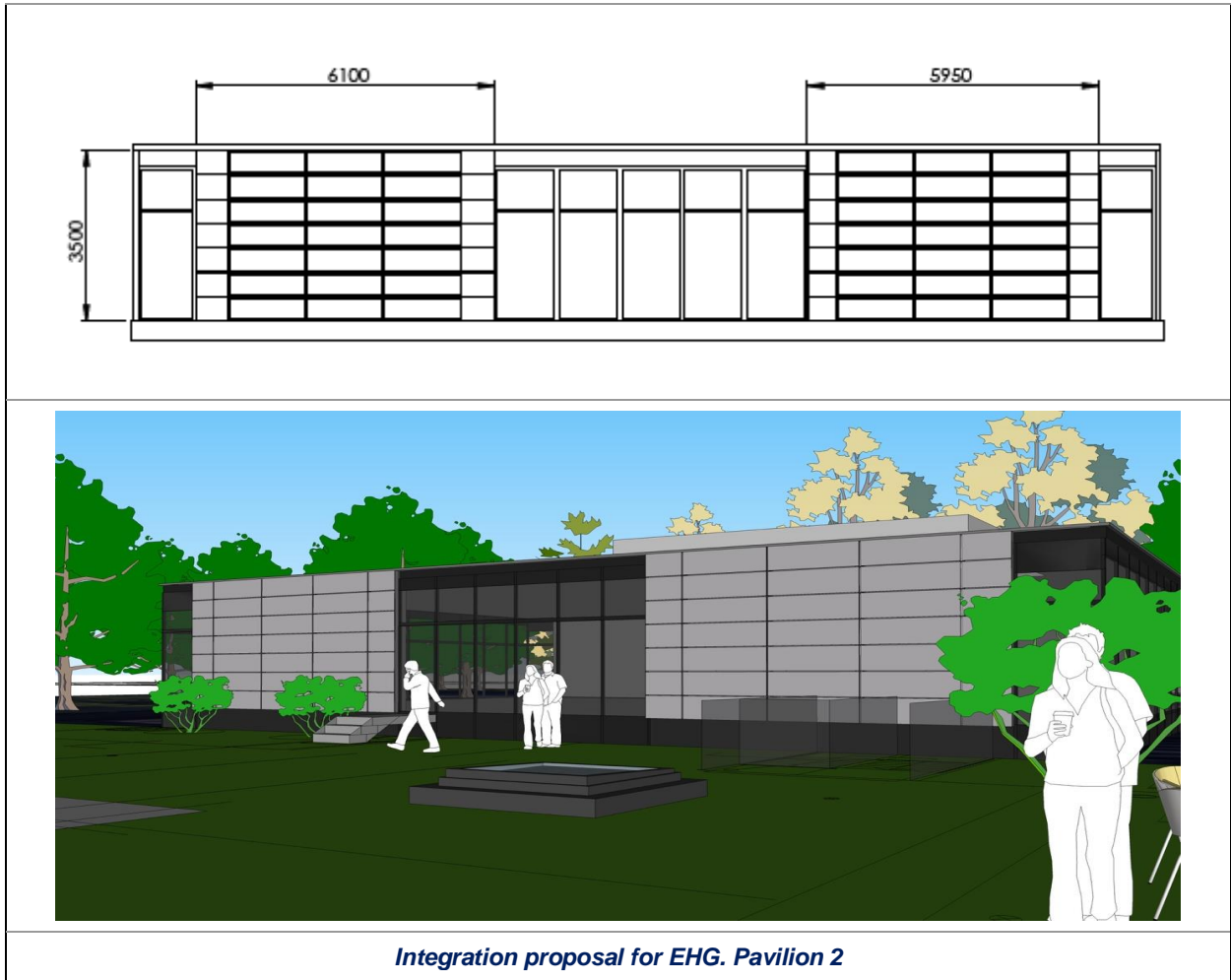
Integration method / details



*Overview of demosite; Pavillion 1 (left) and 2 (right)*

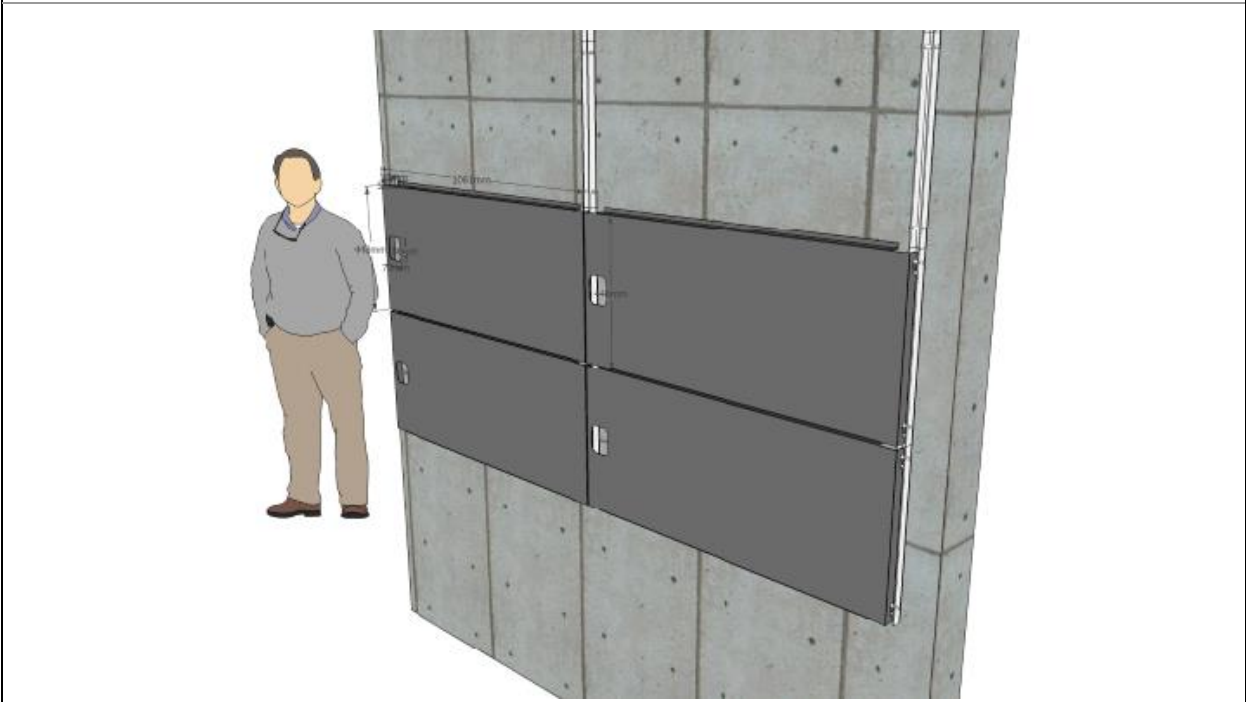


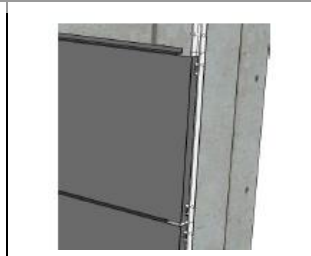


*Integration proposal for EHG. Pavilion 1*





**Mounting system (Schweizer)**

|   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|  |   |  |  |
| 1. Mount the vertical rails and check that all are parallel                         | 2. Hang in the first module at the bottom of the row                                | 3. Hang in the second module and connect the cables                                  | 4. Install all modules and the side covers |
|  |  |  |  |

## 6.4 Electrical Performance – X2

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Electrical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Flisom / Tecnalia                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | M. Schweizer / Daniel Valencia         |
| PRODUCT CODE                 |  |
| <b>Denomination</b>          | X2- eFacade                            |
| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES      |  |
| PHOTOVOLTAIC CELL/ ARRAY     |  |

|  |  |        |         |                   |         |        |
|--|--|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>General characteristics</b>               | Semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV installations on facades   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>                          | Flisom   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Cell type</b>                             | Flexible CIGS  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>                                 | Rectangular  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Colour</b>                                | Black  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Front layer</b>                           | ETFE   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Frame</b>                                 | none   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Connection Box</b>                        | Back side  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Connectors</b>                            | MC4  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>              | Value 1  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>             | 1574   | mm     | 479     | mm                | 22      | mm     |
| <b>Electrical characteristics</b>            | Value 1  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Rated power</b>                           | 50-60  | Wp     | 66-80   | Wp/m <sup>2</sup> |         | -      |
| <b>V<sub>pm</sub>: max. power voltage</b>    | 34-36  | V      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>I<sub>pm</sub>: max. power current</b>    | 1.47-1.66  | A      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>V<sub>oc</sub>: open circuit voltage</b>  | 46-48  | V      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>I<sub>sc</sub>: short circuit current</b> | 1.72-1.91  | A      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Thermal parameters</b>                    | Value 1  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>I<sub>sc</sub> (α) Temp. coefficient</b>  | 0.01   | %/°C   |         |                   |         | -      |
| <b>V<sub>oc</sub> (β) Temp. coefficient</b>  | -0.3   | %/°C   |         |                   |         | -      |
| <b>P (γ) Temp. coefficient</b>               | -0.35  | %/°C   |         |                   |         | -      |
| <b>Operating range</b>                       |  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Temperature</b>                           | -40 – 85   | °C     |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Maximum System Voltage</b>                | 1000   | V      |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Observations:</b>                         | <p>For elevated areas irradiation can be higher than at STC. Therefore, multiply ISC- and VOC- values with a factor of 1.25 for the electrical layout of cables, fuses and converters (worst case scenario). For a serial connection the voltage of a single module is multiplied by the number of modules to calculate the system voltage. Make sure that you are always within the limits of the maximum system voltage. Use an adequate device for overcurrent protection (fuse, blocking diode). Maximum I<sub>sc</sub> multiplied by a factor of 1.56 to protect a string in parallel configuration.</p> <p>The maximum number of modules connectable in series is calculated by adding V<sub>oc</sub> of each single module multiplied by 1.25 up to the maximum system voltage which you can find on the label.</p> |        |         |                   |         |        |

Backsheet of Flisom PVSITES modules are made of metal and have to be connected to the ground. Also ground the support structure and arrange an adequate lightning protection. Do not use materials which can cause corrosion. The hole for the grounding cable can be drilled anywhere in the edges of the module frame as in fig. 1. If the backsheet of the module and the support structure/clamps are conductive it is not necessary to ground every module. The grounding of the support structure is sufficient. Make sure that you do not damage the edge seal or frontsheet. Do not use PV modules of different power classes or configurations in the same PV system. Flisom facade modules use MC4 connectors. Only use these connectors or compatible connector types which are authorised from both producers.

Use solar cables for outside use ( $\varnothing$  2.5 to 4mm<sup>2</sup> and min. 90 °C). Secure all electrical connections and use stress relief appliances. Do not go below the minimum bending radius of the cables. Use cable guides to prevent connectors and cables from lying in excess water, snow or dirt. The junction box is not to be opened. The diode cannot be repaired.

Orientation of the shadow on the active surface is crucial: the panel may only be installed as in the left picture below (Parallel shade). To compare, the right figure shows a serial shade - shading the complete length of several full cells. This type of casting shadow will negatively affect the power.



***Parallel shading (left) and serial shading (right)***

Suitable inverter configurations are: Central inverters, String inverters, Multi-String inverters, Inverters on single module level.

| POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (demos)  |  |                   |         |        |         |        |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>General characteristics</b>   | Semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV installations on facades |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>              | Flisom   |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                     | EHG module   |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>  | Value 1  | Unit 1            | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b> |  | mm                |         | mm     |         | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                    |  | Kg/m <sup>2</sup> |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>IP protection</b>             |  |                   |         |        |         |        |

| Other                      |         |        |         |        |         |        |
|----------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| Electrical characteristics | Value 1 | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| Efficiency (EN50530 EU)    |         | %      |         | -      |         | -      |
| Input voltage range        |         | V      |         | -      |         | -      |
| MPPT voltage range         |         | V      |         | -      |         | -      |
| Max DC input               |         | V      |         |        |         |        |
| Max input current          |         | A      |         |        |         |        |
| Maximum output power       |         | W      |         |        |         |        |
| Power factor (PF)          |         | MIN    |         | TYP    |         | MAX    |
| Nominal output voltage     |         | V      |         |        |         |        |
| Max output current         |         | A      |         |        |         |        |
| Number of phases           |         | ud.    |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Observations:</b>       |         |        |         |        |         |        |

## 6.5 Optical Performance – X2

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Optical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalia                            |
| <b>Author</b>                | Maider Machado / Daniel Valencia    |

| PRODUCT CODE        |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X2 - eFacade |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES        |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>               |  |
| <b>General characteristics</b> | Semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV installations on facades |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>            | Flisom   |
| <b>Model</b>                   | EHG module   |
| <b>Shape</b>                   | Rectangular  |

| Physical characteristics  | Value 1 | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
|---|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| Height/ Length/ Thickness   | 1574    | mm     | 479     | mm     | 22      | mm     |
| PV ratio (PVR)  | ~100    | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| Optical characteristics   | Value 1 | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| Visible transmittance   | 0       | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| Solar transmittance   | 0       | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| Visible reflectance (tz)  | -       | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| Solar reflectance (tz)  | -       | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| Visible reflectance (cz)  | 5.0     | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| Solar reflectance (cz)  | 8.9     | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| Visible absorptance (tz)  | -       | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| Solar absorptance (tz)  | -       | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| Visible absorptance (cz)  | 95.0    | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| Solar absorptance (cz)  | 91.1    | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Observations:</b><br>Absorptance is calculated from transmittance and reflectance values. Acronym (tz): transparent zone.<br>Acronym (cz): cell zone |         |        |         |        |         |        |

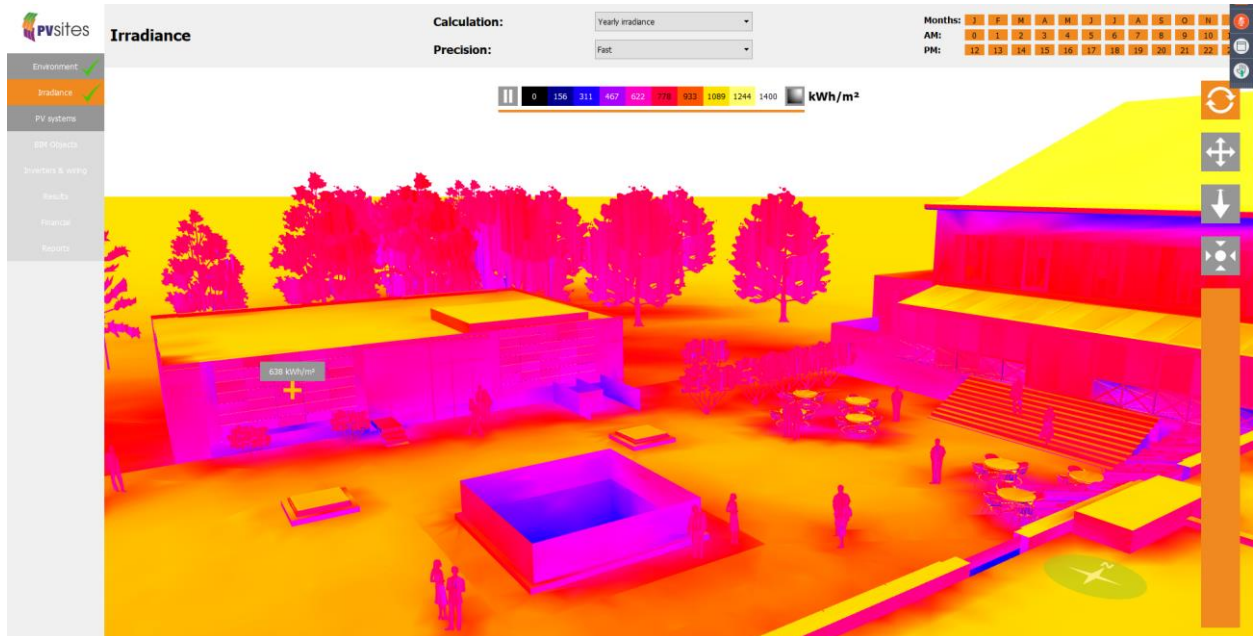
## 6.6 Estimation of PV production – X2

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Technical subject            | PV production of BIPV modules |
| Partner                      | CADCAMation                   |
| Author                       | Philippe ALAMY                |

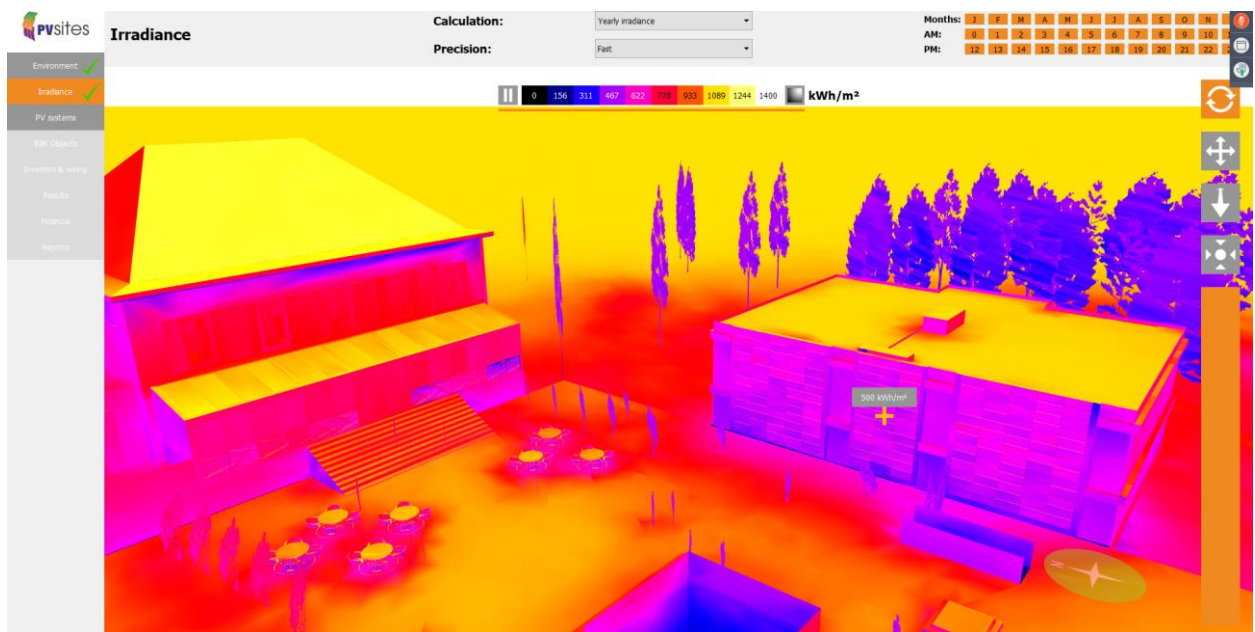
| PRODUCT CODE |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Denomination | X2 - eFacade |

| SIMULATING CONDITIONS: nearest weather station = GENEVA (TM2 file) |          |           |          |           |          |                   |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| ANNUAL GLOBAL IRRADIANCE   | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit              |
| EHG Pavilion 1 (Switzerland)                                       |          |           |          |           | 638      | kW/m <sup>2</sup> |
| EHG Pavilion 2 (Switzerland)                                       | 500      |           |          |           |          | kW/m <sup>2</sup> |
| MEDIUM TEMPERATURE   | Med      | Min       | Max      | -         | -        | Unit              |
| EHG Geneva (Switzerland)   | 10.77    | 2.92      | 19.48    | -         | -        | °C                |

|                                 |     |     |     |   |   |      |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|------|
| <b>MEDIUM WIND SPEED</b>        | Med | Min | Max | - | - | Unit |
| <b>EHG Geneva (Switzerland)</b> | ... | ... | ... | - | - | m/s  |



**EHG Pavilion 1**



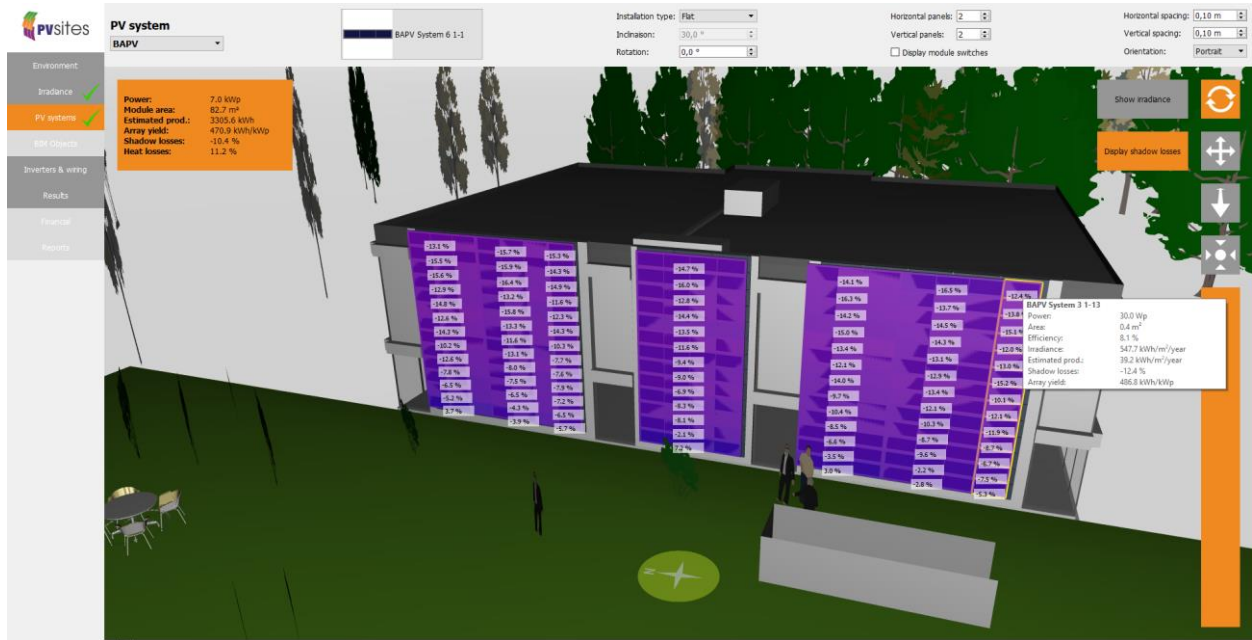
**EHG Pavilion 2**

| ESTIMATION OF ELECTRICAL POWER PRODUCTION (PV ARRAY) |          |           |          |           |          |      |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>                                     | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit |
| <b>EHG Pavilion 1 (Switzerland)</b>                  |          |           |          |           | 1,717    | kWh  |

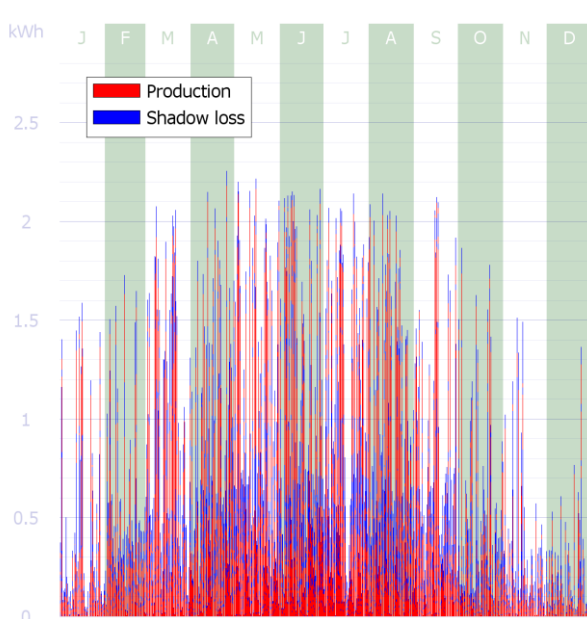
|                                       |          |           |          |           |          |                    |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| <b>EHG Pavilion 2 (Switzerland)</b>   | 3,306    |           |          |           |          | kWh                |
| <b>ARCHITECTURAL UNIT</b>             | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| <b>EHG Pavilion 1+2 (Switzerland)</b> | 5,023    |           |          |           |          | kWh                |
| <b>PRODUCTION PER M<sup>2</sup></b>   | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| <b>EHG Pavilion 1 (Switzerland)</b>   |          |           |          |           | 59.20    | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>EHG Pavilion 2 (Switzerland)</b>   | 39.83    |           |          |           |          | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>PRODUCTION PER kWp</b>             | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| <b>EHG Pavilion 1 (Switzerland)</b>   |          |           |          |           | 681.4z   | kWh/kWp            |
| <b>EHG Pavilion 2 (Switzerland)</b>   | 471      |           |          |           |          | kWh/kWp            |



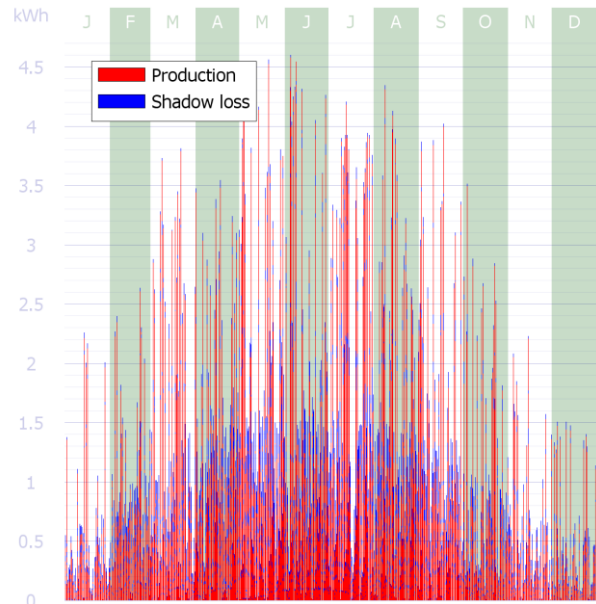
**EHG Pavilion 1**



**EHG Pavilion 2**



**EHG Pavilion 1**



**EHG Pavilion 2**

**Production + shadow losses – Hourly step**

## 6.7 Simulation of Passive Performance – X2

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Technical subject            | Passive performance of BIPV modules |
| Partner                      | NOBATEK                             |
| Author                       | Baptiste Durand-Estebe              |

PRODUCT CODE

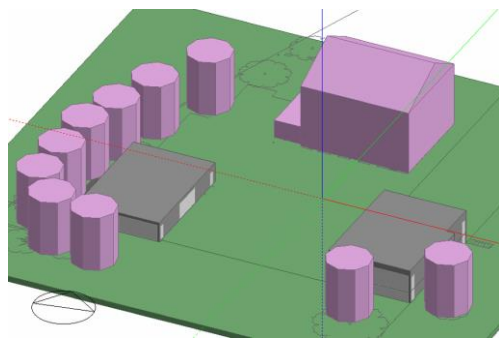


|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X2 - eFacade |
|---------------------|--------------|

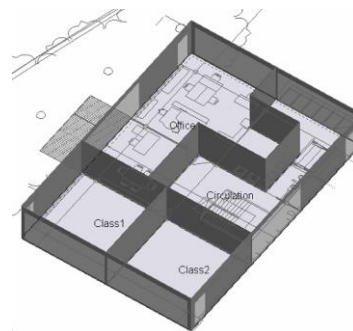
## PILOT BUILDING

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Definition</b>                | The EHG site is a set of buildings which houses the hotel school EHG (École Hôtelière de Genève). The site includes not only the school facilities but also a hotel to host the students. It is composed of three buildings. The 2 candidates to host the BIPV demo-systems are the recently constructed two-storey buildings (pavilion 1 & 2) placed in the sides of the parcel.            |
| <b>Use</b>                       | The 3 ground-level buildings house the administrative areas, a restaurant, a showroom, some classrooms and the hotel rooms. Additionally, there is an interconnected underground 4 <sup>th</sup> building where a kitchen, a cafeteria and the technical zones are located. The selected buildings for BIPV installation include classrooms, rooms for students, and administrative offices. |
| <b>Area</b>                      | BIPV modules: 136m <sup>2</sup>  |
| <b>Orientation of PV modules</b> | 2 façades facing East and West are equipped with PV modules  |

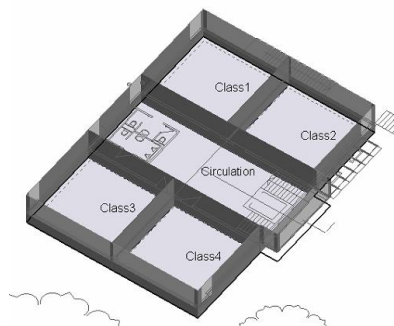
## DESIGN PLANS



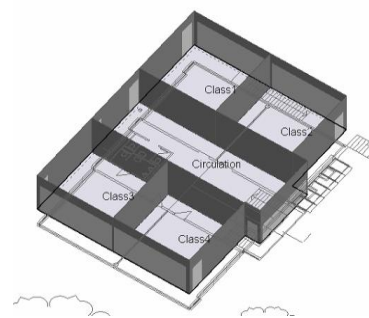
**Graphic picture from Design Builder**



**Ground floor plan**



**First floor plan**



**Roof plan**

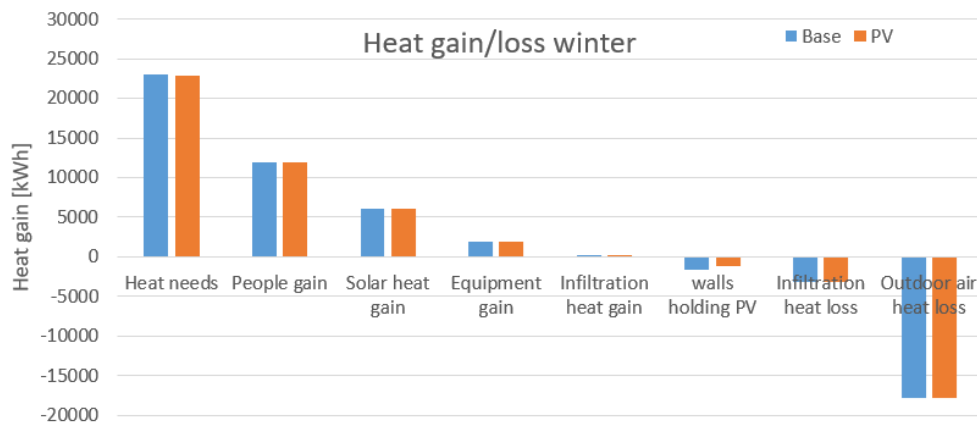
### Observations.

Modelling parameters of pilot building.

## DEMAND AND PRODUCTION OF PILOT BUILDING WITH BIPV SYSTEM

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| <b>Location</b> | Geneva |
|-----------------|--------|

|                            | Baseline                         | With BIPV       | Unit |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Heating annual demand      | 23 057                           | 22 822          | kWh  |
| Cooling annual demand      | Passive comfort                  | Passive comfort |      |
| Total annual H/C demand    | 23 057                           | 22 822          | kWh  |
| Lighting needs             | The BIPV system has no influence |                 |      |
| Overall increase/reduction | -1%                              |                 |      |



*EHG internal heat gains*

## 6.8 Maintenance and Dismantling – X2

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Technical subject            | Maintenance and dismantling of products and installations |
| Partner                      | Flisom  |
| Author                       | Julian Perrenoud  |

| PRODUCT CODE |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Denomination | X2 - eFacade |

| MAINTENANCE     |                      |   |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|
|                 | Periodicity (months) | Description   |
| <b>Action 1</b> | 4                    | Visual check  |
| <b>Action 2</b> | When required        | Remove dust and dirt (sediments, leaves, pollen, bird droppings, etc.) from the surface   |
| <b>Action 3</b> | 4                    | Check if connectors and grounding are tight and without corrosion and if the insulation is not damaged also check for loose mechanical or electrical contacts |
| <b>Action 4</b> | 4                    | Check if the Junction Box is securely attached and that no deep scratches are penetrating the frontsheet  |

**Observations.**

Do not use aggressive cleaning agents or scrubbing materials for cleaning

Do not use steam blasting for cleaning

Use soft water to avoid chalk stains

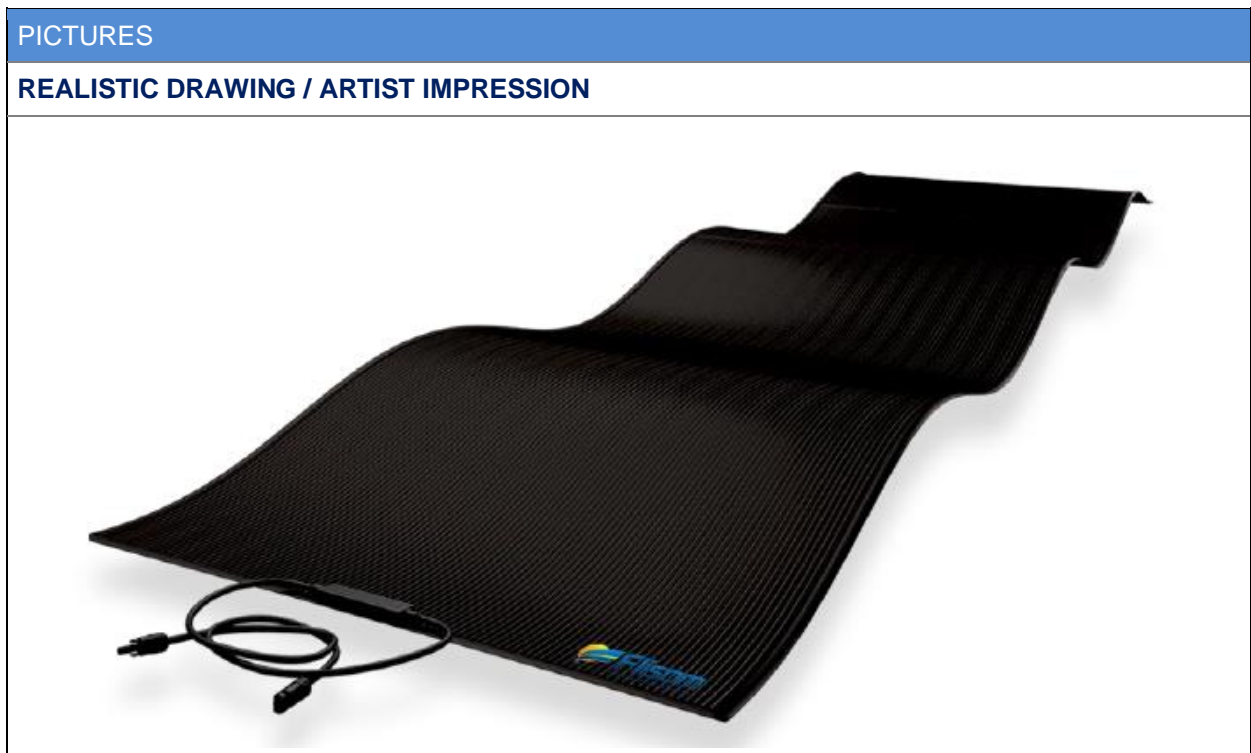
Soft Sponges can be used

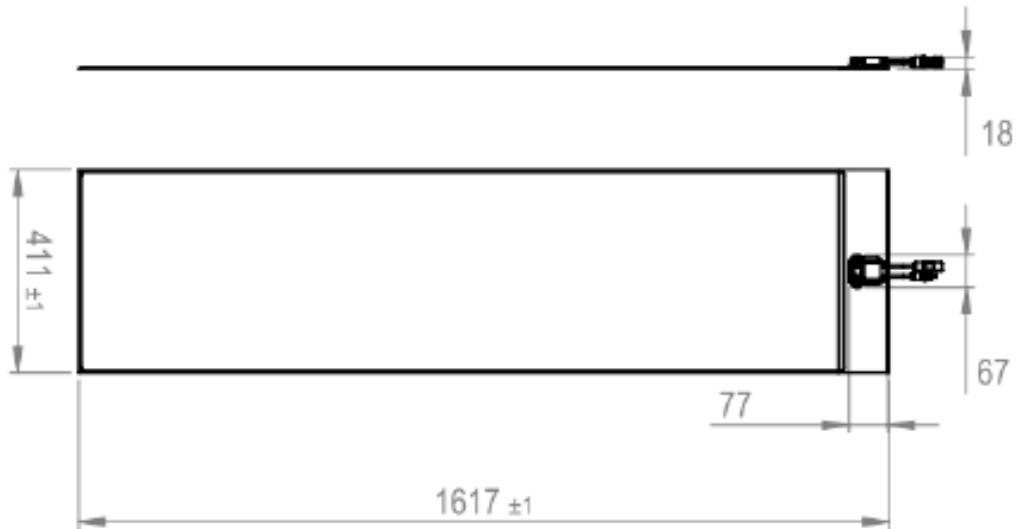
## 7 X3 Experimental/Innovative Flexible CIGS alternatives

### 7.1 General Description, Design and Materials – X3

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | General description, design and materials of BIPV modules. |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Flisom/ Tecnalia   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Julian Perrenoud/ Daniel Valencia                          |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Project</b>      | PVSITES. Task 2.7. BIPV products portfolio |
| <b>Category</b>     | Building roofs and vehicle integration     |
| <b>Denomination</b> | eFlex - HiLo                               |
| <b>Partner/s</b>    | Flisom                                     |



**DESIGN DRAWINGS**


Junction box will move to the back, drawing not yet available

**Observations:**

eFlex-HiLo is a flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for integration into roofs, structures with limited load bearing capacity, mobility applications on trailers, RVs, boats and many more demanding applications

**DETAILED DESCRIPTION**

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b>             | eFlex-HiLo is a flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for integration into roofs, structures with limited load bearing capacity, mobility applications on trailers, RVs, boats and many more demanding applications |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Flexible rectangular module   |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Building roofs, vehicle integration and others  |
| <b>Geometrical design</b>     | Rectangular   |
| <b>Dimensions</b>             | 1617 x 411 x 21 mm (800, 2300, 3100 mm length available too)  |
| <b>Geometrical shape</b>      | Rectangular   |
| <b>Configuration</b>          | Monolithic unit   |
| <b>Layers</b>                 | Fluoropolymer front sheet / plastic back sheet  |
| <b>Frame structure</b>        | Frameless   |
| <b>PV technology</b>          | CIGS (Thin film)  |
| <b>Encapsulation material</b> | TPO   |
| <b>Thermal insulation</b>     | none  |
| <b>Acoustic insulation</b>    | none  |

|                              |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Weight</b>                | 1.3 Kg / unit; <2 Kg/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Rigidity</b>              | Flexible                            |
| <b>Opacity</b>               | Opaque                              |
| <b>Mobility</b>              | Fixed                               |
| <b>Photovoltaic power</b>    | 50-60 Wp / unit                     |
| <b>Optical transmittance</b> | Opaque                              |

## 7.2 Mechanical Performance – X3

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Mechanical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Flisom / Tecnalía                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | Julian Perrenoud / Daniel Valencia     |

| PRODUCT CODE        |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X3 – eFlex-HiLo |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES           |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>                  |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>    | eFlex-HiLo is a flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for integration into roofs, structures with limited load bearing capacity, mobility applications on trailers, RVs, boats and many more demanding applications |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>               | Flisom  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                      | eFlex-HiLo 1.6  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>                      | Rectangular   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>   | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Length/ Height/ Thickness</b>  | 1617  | mm     | 411     | mm                | 22      | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                     | 1.3   | kg     | <2      | kg/m <sup>2</sup> | -       | -      |
| <b>Others length values</b>       | 800   | mm     | 2300    | mm                | 3100    | mm     |
| <b>Mechanical characteristics</b> | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Max. mechanical load</b>       | 2400  | Pa     |         |                   |         |        |

## 7.3 Architectural Integration – X3

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Architectural integration of BIPV products |
| <b>Partner</b>               | BEAR / Flisom                              |

|               |                                   |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Author</b> | Tjerk Reijenga / Julian Perrenoud |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|

| PRODUCT CODE        |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X3 – eFlex-HiLo |

| DEFINITION AND LOCATION |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b>       | eFlex-HiLo is a flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for integration into roofs, structures with limited load bearing capacity, mobility applications on trailers, RVs, boats and many more demanding applications |
| <b>Location</b>         | Zürich  |

| CONSTRUCTION UNIT FEATURES          |   |        |       |                   |        |        |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------|-------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| Physical properties                 | Length  | Unit 1 | Width | Unit 2            | Height | Unit 3 |
| <b>Shape</b>                        | Rectangular   |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                   | 1617  | mm     | 411   | mm                | 22     | mm     |
| <b>Other standardized lengths</b>   | ~800  | mm     | ~2300 | mm                | ~3100  | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | 1.3   | kg     | <2    | kg/m <sup>2</sup> |        |        |
| <b>Materials and devices</b>        | Bended aluminium/steel sheet with laminated cells on top  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Frame structure</b>              | frameless   |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>PV technology</b>                | CIGS  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Location of pipes, diameters</b> | Dimensions, drawing   |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Thermal bridge</b>               | No  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Aesthetical features</b>         | Modules are tailor made and can fit the whole area. This increase the aesthetics and added value. Applicable for curved surfaces – bendable |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Opacity</b>                      | Opaque  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Cell colour</b>                  | Very dark blue / black  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Background colour</b>            | Black   |        |       |                   |        |        |

| INTEGRATION AND MAINTENANCE MEASURES |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| <b>Construction</b>                  |      |
| <b>Mounting system</b>               |      |
| <b>Secondary construction</b>        | n.a. |
| <b>Other</b>                         |      |
| <b>Procedure</b>                     |      |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>New construction permits needed</b> | Part of building permit. Based on local regulation. |
| <b>Retrofitting permits needed</b>     | Building permit needed                              |
| <b>Other</b>                           |   |
| <b>Maintenance</b>                     | Cleaning depending on location.                     |
| <b>Inspection</b>                      | Physical inspection                                 |
| <b>Sequence of inspection</b>          | Yearly  |
| <b>Maintenance for the system</b>      | Yes/ No   |
| <b>Sequence of maintenance</b>         | Time/ Yearly/ Other                                 |
| <b>Accessibility of system</b>         | Description of the way to access the system         |
| <b>Safety procedure</b>                | Description of safety procedure needed              |
| <b>Other</b>                           |   |
| <b>Removal</b>                         | Descriptive value                                   |
| <b>Accessibility for removal</b>       | Description   |
| <b>Ease of removal</b>                 | Description   |
| <b>Safety procedure needed</b>         | Description   |
| <b>Other</b>                           |   |

## PICTURES

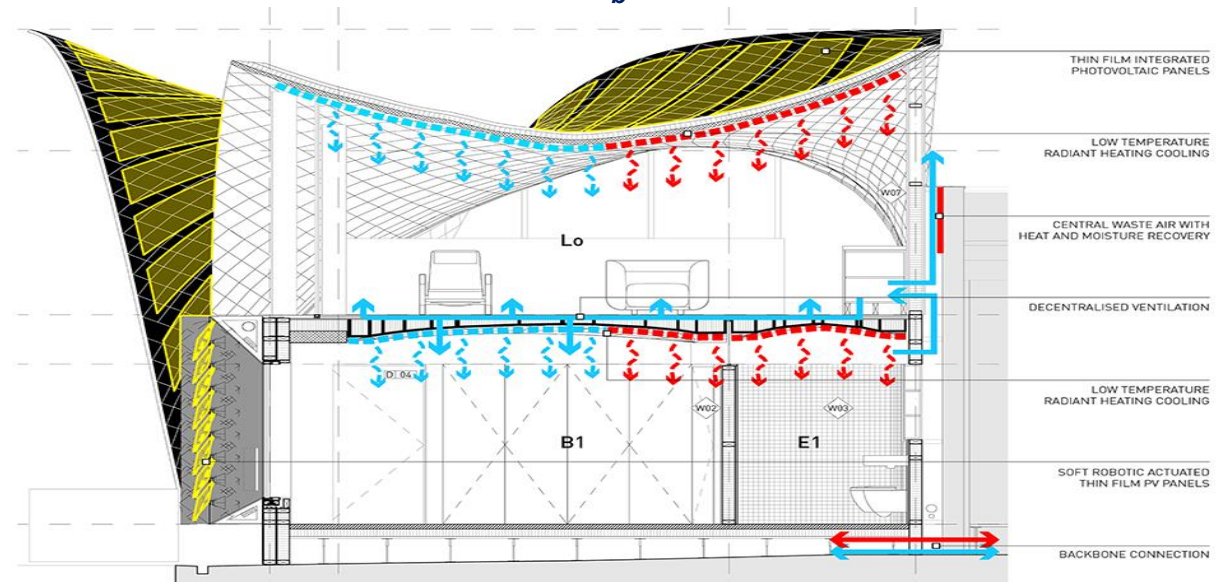
**Integration method / details**





*Overview of the demo project*

*Section of the  
b*



## 7.4 Electrical Performance – X3

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Electrical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Flisom / Tecnalía                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | M. Schweizer / Daniel Valencia         |

| PRODUCT CODE        |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X3 – eFlex-HiLo |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES                      |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
|--|---|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>PHOTOVOLTAIC CELL/ ARRAY</b>              |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>               | eFlex-HiLo is a flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for integration into roofs, structures with limited load bearing capacity, mobility applications on trailers, RVs, boats and many more demanding applications |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>                          | Flisom  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Cell type</b>                             | Flexible CIGS   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>                                 | Rectangular   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Colour</b>                                | Black   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Front layer</b>                           | Fluoropolymer   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Frame</b>                                 | none  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Connection Box</b>                        | Back side   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Cables</b>                                | 700 mm long, 4 mm <sup>2</sup> section  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Connectors</b>                            | MC4   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>              | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>             | 1617  | mm     | 411     | mm                | 22      | mm     |
| <b>Electrical characteristics</b>            | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Rated power</b>                           | 50-60   | Wp     | 66-80   | Wp/m <sup>2</sup> |         | -      |
| <b>V<sub>pm</sub>: max. power voltage</b>    | 34-36   | V      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>I<sub>pm</sub>: max. power current</b>    | 1.47-1.66   | A      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>V<sub>oc</sub>: open circuit voltage</b>  | 46-48   | V      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>I<sub>sc</sub>: short circuit current</b> | 1.72-1.91   | A      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Thermal parameters</b>                    | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |

|  |          |      |  |  |  |   |
|--|----------|------|--|--|--|---|
| <b>Isc (<math>\alpha</math>) Temp. coefficient</b> | 0.01     | %/°C |  |  |  | - |
| <b>Voc (<math>\beta</math>) Temp. coefficient</b>  | -0.3     | %/°C |  |  |  | - |
| <b>P (<math>\gamma</math>) Temp. coefficient</b>   | -0.35    | %/°C |  |  |  | - |
| <b>Operating range</b>                             |          |      |  |  |  |   |
| <b>Temperature</b>                                 | -40 – 85 | °C   |  |  |  |   |
| <b>Maximum System Voltage</b>                      | 1000     | V    |  |  |  |   |
| <b>Protection</b>                                  | IP67     |      |  |  |  |   |
| <b>Maximum Wind /Snow Load</b>                     | 2400     | Pa   |  |  |  |   |

| POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (demos)   |   |                   |         |        |         |        |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>General characteristics</b>    | The roofing shingle module is a semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV roof tile installations |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>               | Flisom  |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                      | eFlex-HiLo 1.6  |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>   | Value 1   | Unit 1            | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>  |   | mm                |         | mm     |         | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                     |   | Kg/m <sup>2</sup> |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>IP protection</b>              |   |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Other</b>                      |   |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Electrical characteristics</b> | Value 1   | Unit 1            | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Efficiency (EN50530 EU)</b>    |   | %                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>Input voltage range</b>        |   | V                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>MPPT voltage range</b>         |   | V                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>Max DC input</b>               |   | V                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Max input current</b>          |   | A                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Maximum output power</b>       |   | W                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Power factor (PF)</b>          |   | MIN               |         | TYP    |         | MAX    |

|                               |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Nominal output voltage</b> |  | V   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Max output current</b>     |  | A   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Number of phases</b>       |  | ud. |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Observations:</b>          |  |     |  |  |  |  |

## 7.5 Optical Performance – X3

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Optical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalia                            |
| <b>Author</b>                | Maider Machado / Daniel Valencia    |

| PRODUCT CODE        |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X3 – eFlex-HiLo |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES          |   |        |         |        |         |        |
|----------------------------------|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>                 |   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>   | eFlex-HiLo is a flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for integration into roofs, structures with limited load bearing capacity, mobility applications on trailers, RVs, boats and many more demanding applications |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>              | Flisom  |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                     | eFlex-HiLo 1.6  |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>                     | Rectangular   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>  | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b> | 1617  | mm     | 411     | mm     | 22      | mm     |
| <b>PV ratio (PVR)</b>            | ~100  | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Optical characteristics</b>   | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Visible transmittance</b>     | 0   | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar transmittance</b>       | 0   | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (tz)</b>  | -   | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar reflectance (tz)</b>    | -   | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (cz)</b>  | 5.0   | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar reflectance (cz)</b>    | 8.9   | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible absorptance (tz)</b>  | -   | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |

|  |      |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|------|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Solar absorptance (tz)</b>  | -    | % | - | - | - | - |
| <b>Visible absorptance (cz)</b>  | 95.0 | % | - | - | - | - |
| <b>Solar absorptance (cz)</b>  | 91.1 | % | - | - | - | - |
| <b>Observations:</b><br>Absorptance is calculated from transmittance and reflectance values. Acronym (tz): transparent zone.<br>Acronym (cz): cell zone. |      |   |   |   |   |   |

## 7.6 Maintenance and Dismantling – X3

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Maintenance and dismantling of products and installations |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Flisom  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Julian Perrenoud  |

| PRODUCT CODE        |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X3 - eFlex-HiLo |

| MAINTENANCE          |                      |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| BY THE USER          | Periodicity (months) | Description  |
| <b>Action 1</b>      | 3                    | Visual check   |
| <b>Action 2</b>      | When required        | Remove dust and dirt (sediments, leaves, pollen, bird droppings, etc.) from the surface  |
| <b>Action 3</b>      | 3                    | Check if connectors and grounding are tight and without corrosion and if the insulation is not damaged also check for loose mechanical or electrical contacts. |
| <b>Action 4</b>      | 3                    | Check if the Junction Box is securely attached and that no deep scratches are penetrating the frontsheet   |
| <b>Observations.</b> |                      |  |

| DISMANTLING  |
|--|
| <b>Description of dismantling</b><br>Do not use aggressive cleaning agents or scrubbing materials for cleaning<br>Do not use steam blasting for cleaning<br>Use soft water to avoid chalk stains<br>Soft sponges can be used |

## 8 X4 - eRoof - Industrial

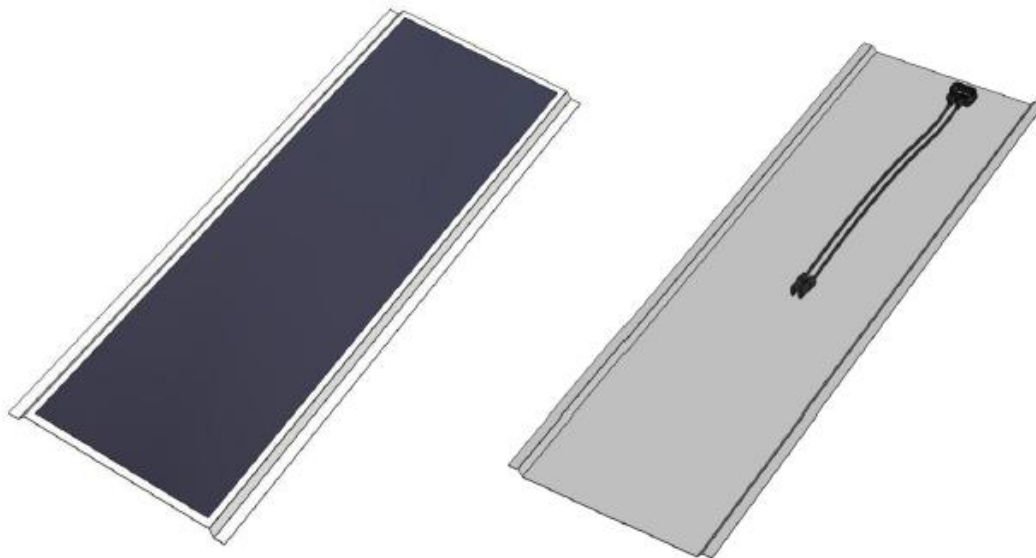
### 8.1 General Description, Design and Materials – X4

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | General description, design and materials of BIPV modules. |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Flisom/ Tecnalia   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Julian Perrenoud/ Daniel Valencia                          |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Project</b>      | PVSITES. Task 2.7. BIPV products portfolio |
| <b>Category</b>     | Roof                                       |
| <b>Denomination</b> | X4 - eRoof-Industrial                      |
| <b>Partner/s</b>    | Flisom                                     |

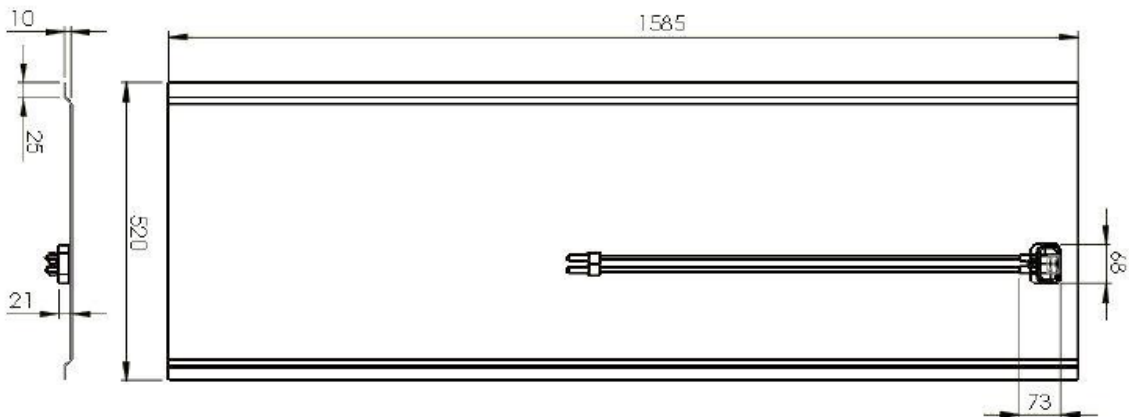
#### PICTURES

##### REALISTIC DRAWING / ARTIST IMPRESSION



##### Observations:

The Cricursa module is a semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV installation on trapezoidal roof structures

**DESIGN DRAWINGS**

**DETAILED DESCRIPTION**

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b>             | Semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV installation on trapezoidal roof structures |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Module for roof   |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Roof  |
| <b>Geometrical design</b>     | Rectangular   |
| <b>Dimensions</b>             | 1585 x 520 x 21 mm  |
| <b>Geometrical shape</b>      | Rectangular   |
| <b>Configuration</b>          | Monolithic unit   |
| <b>Frame structure</b>        | Aluminium   |
| <b>PV technology</b>          | CIGS (Thin film)  |
| <b>Physical features</b>      | Descriptive value   |
| <b>Weight</b>                 | 5.8 Kg / unit   |
| <b>Rigidity</b>               | Semi-flexible   |
| <b>Opacity</b>                | Opaque  |
| <b>Mobility</b>               | Fixed   |
| <b>Photovoltaic power</b>     | 50-60 Wp / unit   |
| <b>Optical transmittance</b>  | Opaque  |

## 8.2 Mechanical Performance – X4

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Mechanical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Flisom / Tecnalia                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | Julian Perrenoud / Daniel Valencia     |

| PRODUCT CODE        |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X4 - eRoof-Industrial |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES           |   |        |         |        |         |        |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>                  |   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>    | Semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV installation on trapezoidal roof structures |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>               | Flisom  |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                      | Cricursa module   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>                      | Rectangular   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>   | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>  | 1585  | mm     | 520     | mm     | 21      | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                     | 5.8   | kg     |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Mechanical characteristics</b> | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Max. mechanical load</b>       | 2400  | Pa     |         |        |         |        |

## 8.3 Architectural Integration – X4

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Architectural integration of BIPV products |
| <b>Partner</b>               | BEAR / Flisom                              |
| <b>Author</b>                | Tjerk Reijenga / Julian Perrenoud          |

| PRODUCT CODE        |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X4 - eRoof-Industrial |

| DEFINITION AND LOCATION |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b>       | Semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV installation on trapezoidal roof structures |



|                               |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Roofing module |
| <b>Location</b>               | Barcelona      |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Roof           |

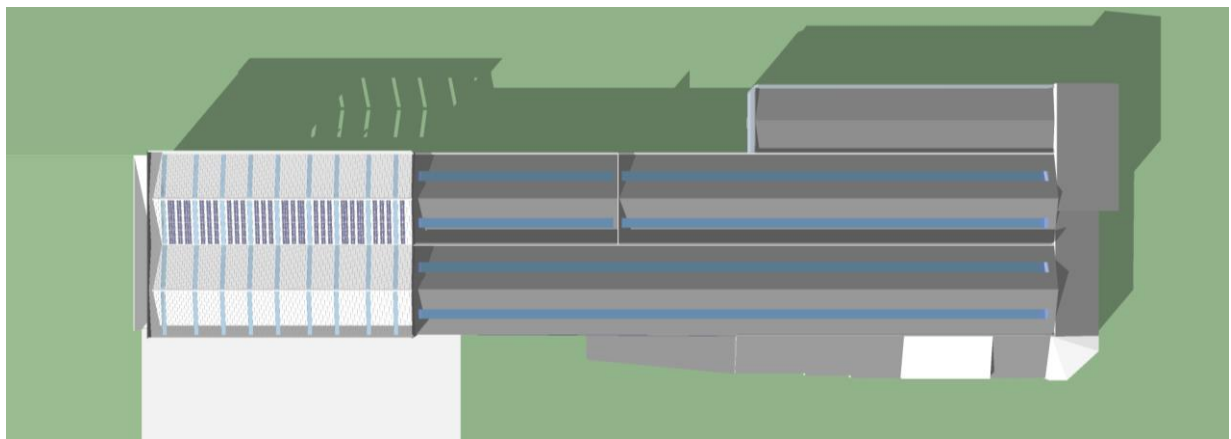
| CONSTRUCTION UNIT FEATURES          |   |        |       |                   |        |        |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------|-------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| Physical properties                 | Length  | Unit 1 | Width | Unit 2            | Height | Unit 3 |
| <b>Shape</b>                        | Rectangular   |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                   | 1574  | mm     | 479   | mm                | 22     | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | 2.5   | kg     | 3.32  | kg/m <sup>2</sup> |        |        |
| <b>Materials and devices</b>        | Bended aluminium/steel sheet with laminated cells on top  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>PV technology</b>                | CIGS  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Location of pipes, diameters</b> | Dimensions, drawing   |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Thermal bridge</b>               | No  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Aesthetical features</b>         | Modules are tailor made and can fit the whole area. This increase the aesthetics and added value. |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Opacity</b>                      | Opaque  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Cell colour</b>                  | Very dark blue / black  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Background colour</b>            | Black   |        |       |                   |        |        |

| INTEGRATION AND MAINTENANCE MEASURES   |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Construction</b>                    |   |
| <b>Mounting system</b>                 | Mounted on the underlying (steel) structure or roof structure |
| <b>Secondary construction</b>          | n.a.  |
| <b>Other</b>                           |   |
| <b>Procedure</b>                       |   |
| <b>New construction permits needed</b> | Part of building permit. Based on local regulation.           |
| <b>Retrofitting permits needed</b>     | Building permit needed  |
| <b>Other</b>                           |   |
| <b>Maintenance</b>                     | Cleaning depending on location.                               |
| <b>Inspection</b>                      | Physical inspection   |
| <b>Sequence of inspection</b>          | Yearly  |
| <b>Maintenance for the system</b>      | Yes/ No   |

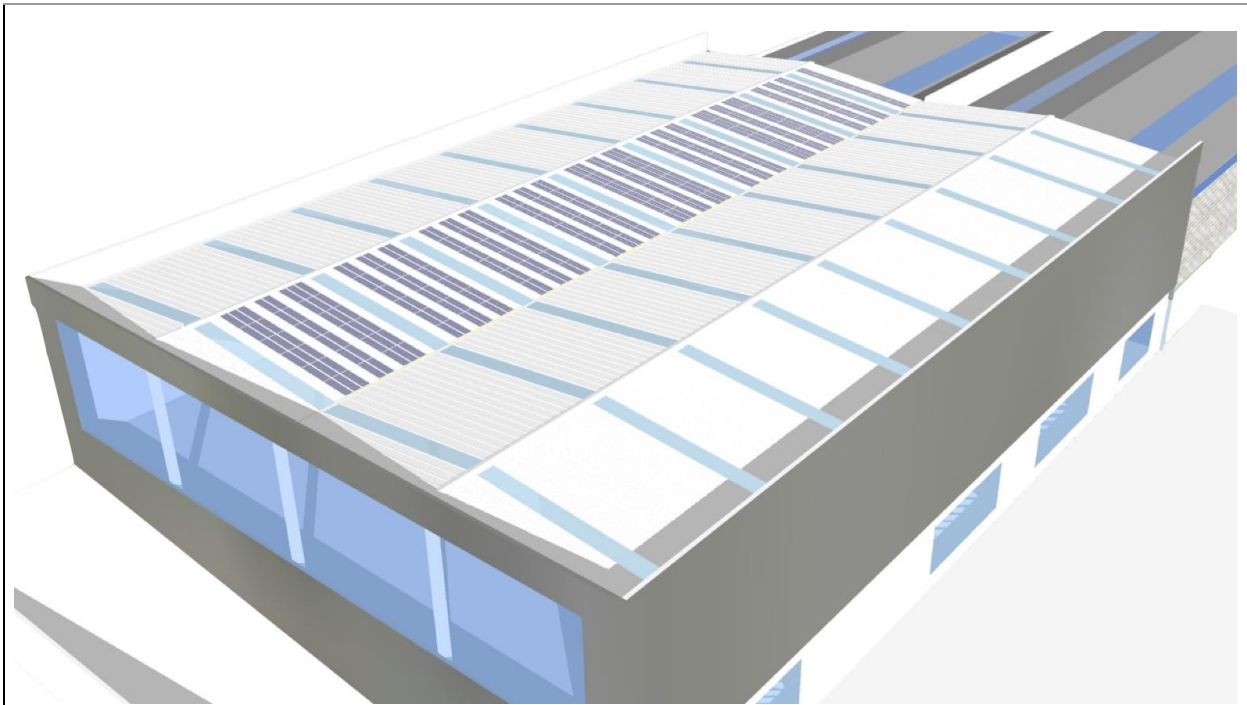
|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Sequence of maintenance</b>   | Time/ Yearly/ Other                         |
| <b>Accessibility of system</b>   | Description of the way to access the system |
| <b>Safety procedure</b>          | Description of safety procedure needed      |
| <b>Other</b>                     |   |
| <b>Removal</b>                   | Descriptive value                           |
| <b>Accessibility for removal</b> | Description                                 |
| <b>Ease of removal</b>           | Description                                 |
| <b>Safety procedure needed</b>   | Description                                 |
| <b>Other</b>                     |   |

## PICTURES

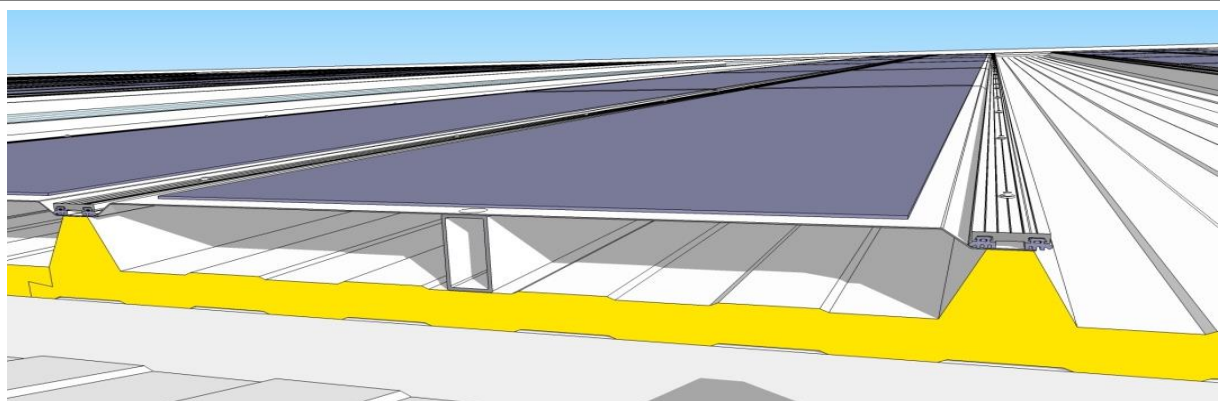
### Integration method /details



*Topview of the building with demo roof*



*Birdview of the demo roof*



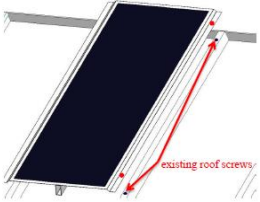


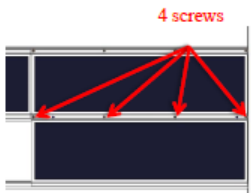
*Construction drawing*

Flisom modules can be operated in the range of  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $85^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Depending on the area it is necessary to protect the modules from standing water, snow or extreme soiling. At consistent solar radiation Flisom PV modules generate more power at lower temperatures. To improve the energy yield of the plant increasing cooling or ventilation is an option.

Flisom PVSITES modules use thin metal sheets as backsheet. Hence, they can bend by applying forces while installation (e.g. dropping on the corner). Please handle with care. Store modules in a dry place. Do not transport modules without packaging. Do not put modules on top of each other to avoid small scratches (this can accelerate module degradation by environmental factors). Do not use JB cables as handles to carry or lift the modules. Be cautious when frontsheet is wet since the surface could lose grip. Do not apply solvents, adhesives, paint or stickers on the frontsheet. Do not place the modules face-down in direct contact to abrasive surfaces.

Keep a minimum distance of 5mm between the edges of single modules to take thermal expansion into account. Only use compatible materials. Use special roof screws and EPDM sealing to ensure a waterproof roof.

- |                       |                           |                        |                              |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Position the first | 2. Stamp out holes on the | 3. Screw the middle of | 4. Start the next module row |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|

|   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| module and mark the position of the existing screws                               | marked positions. Screw the module 4 times on one side on the roof                | the module on the roof (2 options)   | and screw them together with the first row module on the roof                       |
|  |  |  |  |

## 8.4 Electrical Performance – X4

### TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b> | Electrical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>           | Flisom / Tecnia                        |
| <b>Author</b>            | M. Schweizer / Daniel Valencia         |

### PRODUCT CODE

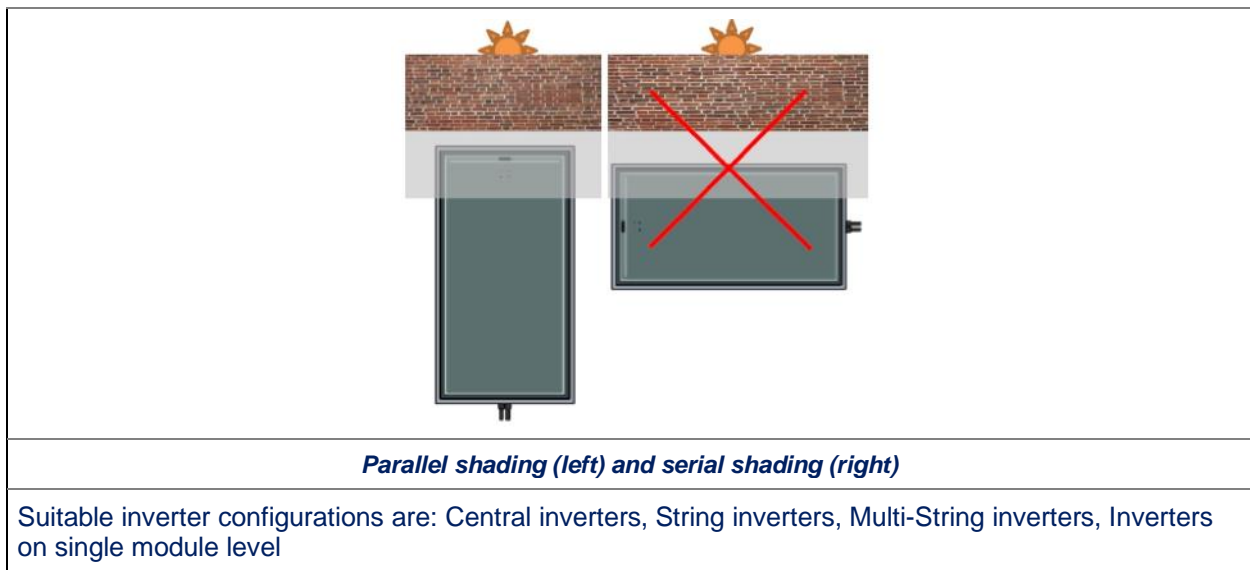
|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X4 - eRoof-Industrial |
|---------------------|-----------------------|

### DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES

#### PHOTOVOLTAIC CELL/ ARRAY

|   |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
|---|---|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>General characteristics</b>            | Semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV installation on trapezoidal roof structures |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>                       | Flisom  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Cell type</b>                          | Flexible CIGS   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>                              | Rectangular   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Colour</b>                             | Black   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Front layer</b>                        | ETFE  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Frame</b>                              | none  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Connection Box</b>                     | Back side   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Connectors</b>                         | MC4   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>           | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>          | 1585  | mm     | 520     | mm                | 21      | mm     |
| <b>Electrical characteristics</b>         | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Rated power</b>                        | 50-60   | Wp     | 66-80   | Wp/m <sup>2</sup> |         |        |
| <b>V<sub>pm</sub>: max. power voltage</b> | 34-36   | V      |         |                   |         |        |

|  |           |        |         |        |         |        |
|--|-----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>I<sub>pm</sub>: max. power current</b>  | 1.47-1.66 | A      |         |        |         |        |
| <b>V<sub>oc</sub>: open circuit voltage</b>  | 46-48     | V      |         |        |         |        |
| <b>I<sub>sc</sub>: short circuit current</b>   | 1.72-1.91 | A      |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Thermal parameters</b>  | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>NOCT: stand. oper. temp.</b>  |           | °C     |         |        |         | -      |
| <b>I<sub>sc</sub> (α) Temp. coefficient</b>  | 0.01      | %/°C   |         |        |         | -      |
| <b>V<sub>oc</sub> (β) Temp. coefficient</b>  | -0.3      | %/°C   |         |        |         | -      |
| <b>P (γ) Temp. coefficient</b>   | -0.35     | %/°C   |         |        |         | -      |
| <b>Operating range</b>   |           |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Temperature</b>   | -40 – 85  | °C     |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Maximum System Voltage</b>  | 1000      | V      |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Observations:</b>   |           |        |         |        |         |        |
| <p>For elevated areas irradiation can be higher than at STC. Therefore, multiply I<sub>SC</sub>- and V<sub>OC</sub>- values with a factor of 1.25 for the electrical layout of cables, fuses and converters (worst case scenario). For a serial connection the voltage of a single module is multiplied by the number of modules to calculate the system voltage. Make sure that you are always within the limits of the maximum system voltage. Use an adequate device for overcurrent protection (fuse, blocking diode). Maximum I<sub>sc</sub> multiplied by a factor of 1.56 to protect a string in parallel configuration.</p> <p>The maximum number of modules connectable in series is calculated by adding V<sub>oc</sub> of each single module multiplied by 1.25 up to the maximum system voltage which you can find on the label.</p> <p>Backsheet of Flisom PVSITES modules are made of metal and have to be connected to the ground. Also ground the support structure and arrange an adequate lightning protection. Do not use materials which can cause corrosion. The hole for the grounding cable can be drilled anywhere in the edges of the module frame. If the backsheet of the module and the support structure/clamps are conductive it is not necessary to ground every module. The grounding of the support structure is sufficient. Make sure that you do not damage the edge seal or frontsheet.</p> <p>Do not use PV modules of different power classes or configurations in the same PV system. Flisom facade modules use MC4 connectors. Only use these connectors or compatible connector types which are authorised from both producers.</p> <p>Use solar cables for outside use (∅ 2.5 to 4mm<sup>2</sup> and min. 90 °C).</p> <p>Secure all electrical connections and use stress relief appliances. Do not go below the minimum bending radius of the cables. Use cable guides to prevent connectors and cables from lying in excess water, snow or dirt.</p> <p>The junction box is not to be opened. The diode cannot be repaired.</p> <p>Orientation of the shadow on the active surface is crucial: the panel may only be installed as in the left picture below (Parallel shade). To compare, the right figure shows a serial shade - shading the complete length of several full cells. This type of casting shadow will negatively affect the power.</p> |           |        |         |        |         |        |



| POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (demos)  |   |                   |         |        |         |        |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>General characteristics</b>   | Semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV installation on trapezoidal roof structures |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>              | Flisom  |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                     | Cricursa module   |                   |         |        |         |        |
| Physical characteristics         | Value 1   | Unit 1            | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b> |   | mm                |         | mm     |         | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                    |   | Kg/m <sup>2</sup> |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>IP protection</b>             |   |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Other</b>                     |   |                   |         |        |         |        |
| Electrical characteristics       | Value 1   | Unit 1            | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Efficiency (EN50530 EU)</b>   |   | %                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>Input voltage range</b>       |   | V                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>MPPT voltage range</b>        |   | V                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>Max DC input</b>              |   | V                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Max input current</b>         |   | A                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Maximum output power</b>      |   | W                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Power factor (PF)</b>         |   | MIN               |         | TYP    |         | MAX    |

|                               |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Nominal output voltage</b> |  | V   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Max output current</b>     |  | A   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Number of phases</b>       |  | ud. |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Observations:</b>          |  |     |  |  |  |  |

## 8.5 Optical Performance – X4

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Optical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalia                            |
| <b>Author</b>                | Maidier Machado / Daniel Valencia   |

| PRODUCT CODE        |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X4 - eRoof-Industrial |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES          |   |        |         |        |         |        |
|----------------------------------|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>                 |   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>   | Semi-flexible and lightweight solar panel designed for BIPV installation on trapezoidal roof structures |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>              | Flisom  |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                     | Cricursa module   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>                     | Rectangular   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>  | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b> | 1585  | mm     | 520     | mm     | 21      | mm     |
| <b>PV ratio (PVR)</b>            | ~100  | %      |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Optical characteristics</b>   | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Visible transmittance</b>     | 0   | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar transmittance</b>       | 0   | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (tz)</b>  | -   | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar reflectance (tz)</b>    | -   | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (cz)</b>  | 5   | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar reflectance (cz)</b>    | 8.9   | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible absorptance (tz)</b>  | -   | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar absorptance (tz)</b>    | -   | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |

|  |      |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|------|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Visible absorptance (cz)</b>  | 95   | % | - | - | - | - |
| <b>Solar absorptance (cz)</b>  | 91.1 | % | - | - | - | - |
| <b>Observations:</b><br>Absorptance is calculated from transmittance and reflectance values. Acronym (tz): transparent zone.<br>Acronym (cz): cell zone. |      |   |   |   |   |   |

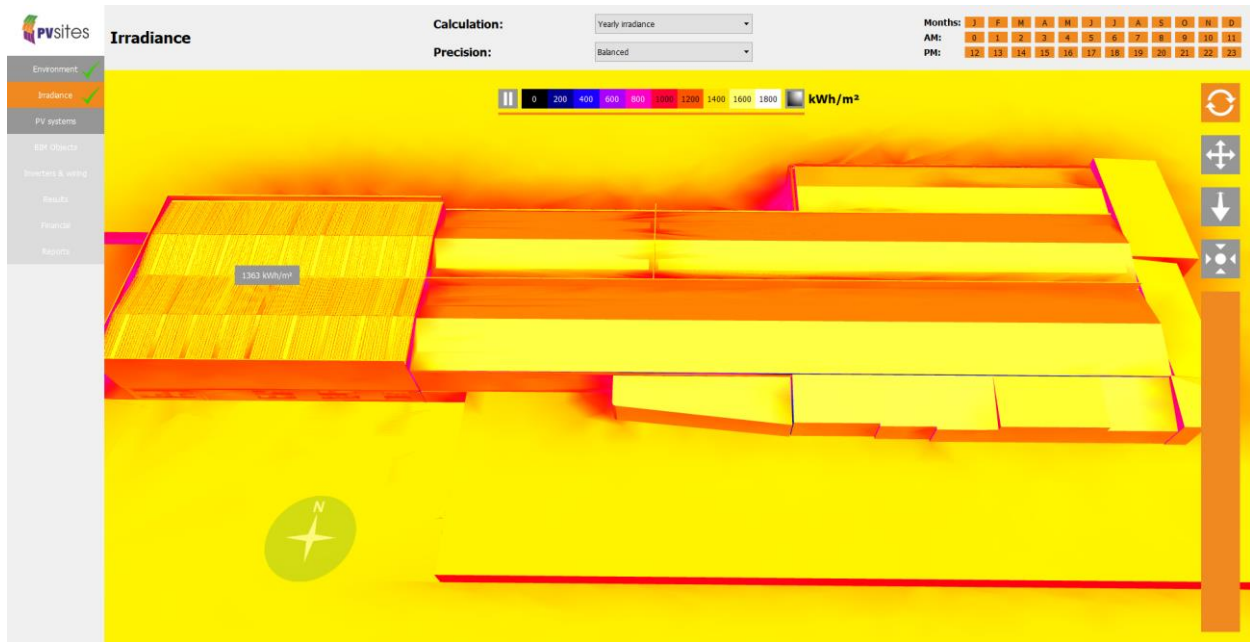
## 8.6 Estimation of PV production – X4

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | PV production of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | CADCAMation                   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Philippe ALAMY                |

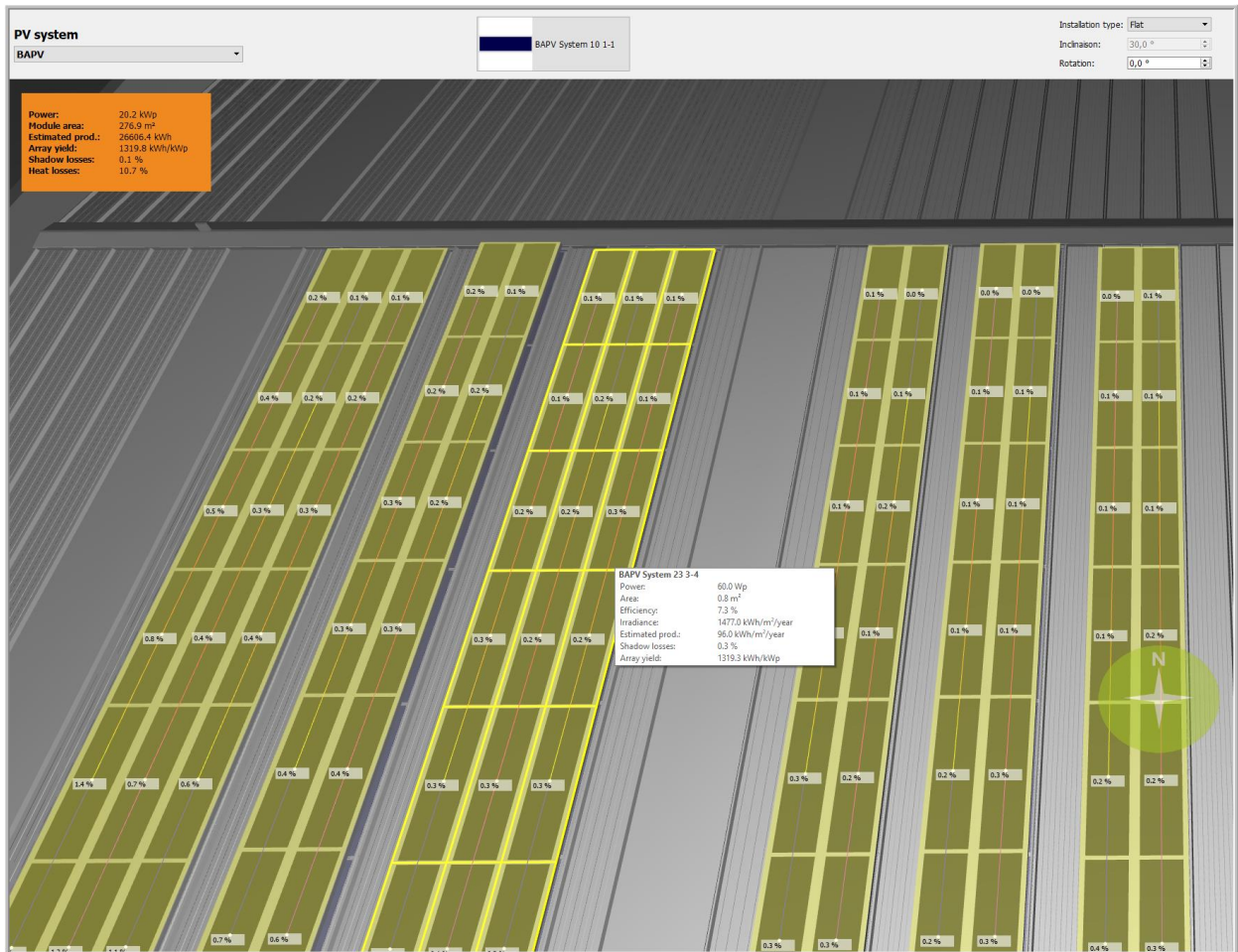
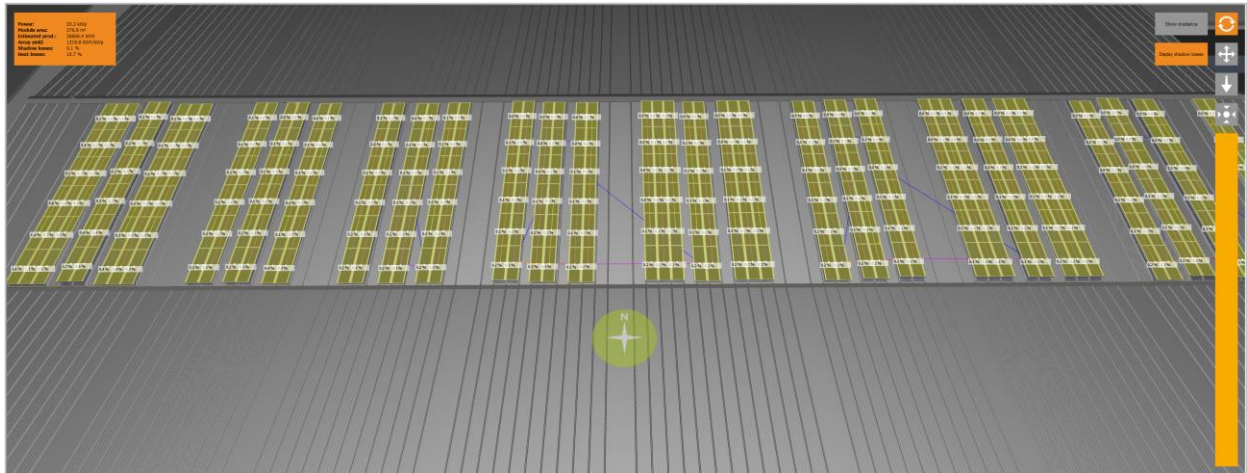
| PRODUCT CODE        |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| <b>Denomination</b> | ... |

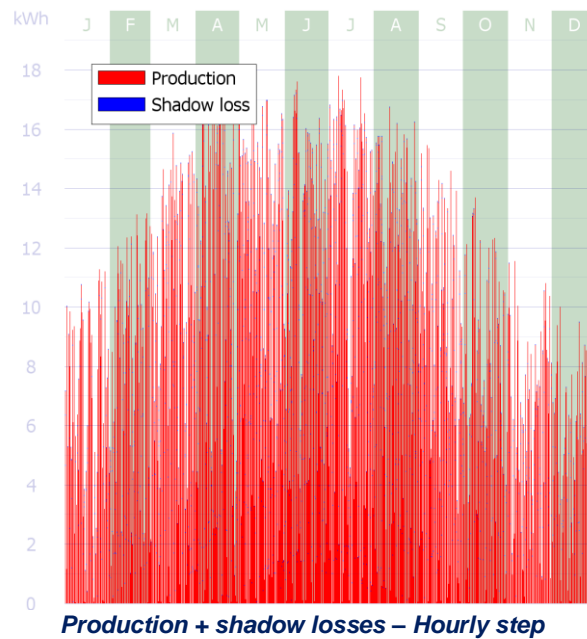
| SIMULATING CONDITIONS: nearest weather station = BARCELONA (TM2 file) |          |           |          |           |          |                   |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| <b>ANNUAL GLOBAL IRRADIANCE</b>                                       | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit              |
| <b>Barcelona (Spain)</b>  | ...      | ...       | 1363     | ...       | ...      | kW/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>MEDIUM TEMPERATURE</b>   | Med      | Min       | Max      | -         | -        | Unit              |
| <b>Barcelona (Spain)</b>  | 16.33    | 10.63     | 24.58    | -         | -        | °C                |
| <b>MEDIUM WIND SPEED</b>  | Med      | Min       | Max      | -         | -        | Unit              |
| <b>Barcelona (Spain)</b>  | ...      | ...       | ...      | -         | -        | m/s               |





| ESTIMATION OF ELECTRICAL POWER PRODUCTION (PV ARRAY) |          |           |          |           |          |                    |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| BIPV UNIT  | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| Barcelona (Spain)                                    |          | ...       | 26,606   | ...       | ...      | kWh                |
| ARCHITECTURAL UNIT                                   | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| Barcelona (Spain)                                    | ...      | ...       | 26,606   | -         | -        | kWh                |
| PRODUCTION PER M <sup>2</sup>                        | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| Barcelona (Spain)                                    | ...      | ...       | 96.05    | -         | -        | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| PRODUCTION PER kWp                                   | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| Barcelona (Spain)                                    |          |           | 1,320    |           |          | kWh/kWp            |





## 8.7 Maintenance and Dismantling – X4

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Maintenance and dismantling of products and installations |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Flisom  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Julian Perrenoud  |

| PRODUCT CODE        |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| <b>Denomination</b> | ... |

| MAINTENANCE          |                      |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| BY THE USER          | Periodicity (months) | Description  |
| <b>Action 1</b>      | 3                    | Visual check   |
| <b>Action 2</b>      | When required        | Remove dust and dirt (sediments, leaves, pollen, bird droppings, etc.) from the surface  |
| <b>Action 3</b>      | 3                    | Check if connectors and grounding are tight and without corrosion and if the insulation is not damaged also check for loose mechanical or electrical contacts. |
| <b>Action 4</b>      | 3                    | Check if the Junction Box is securely attached and that no deep scratches are penetrating the frontsheet   |
| <b>Observations.</b> |                      |  |

| DISMANTLING                       |
|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Description of dismantling</b> |

Do not use aggressive cleaning agents or scrubbing materials for cleaning  
Do not use steam blasting for cleaning  
Use soft water to avoid chalk stains  
Soft sponges can be used

## 9 5 C-Si glazed products with hidden bus bars and L interconnections

### 9.1 General Description, Design and Materials – X5

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | General description, design and materials of BIPV modules. |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx Solar   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Léo Staccioli/Elena Rico                                   |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Project</b>      | PVSITES. Task 2.3. BIPV products portfolio                            |
| <b>Category</b>     | Ventilated façade/ Curtain wall                                       |
| <b>Denomination</b> | X5 - C-Si glazed products with hidden bus bars and L interconnections |
| <b>Partner/s</b>    | Onyx Solar  |

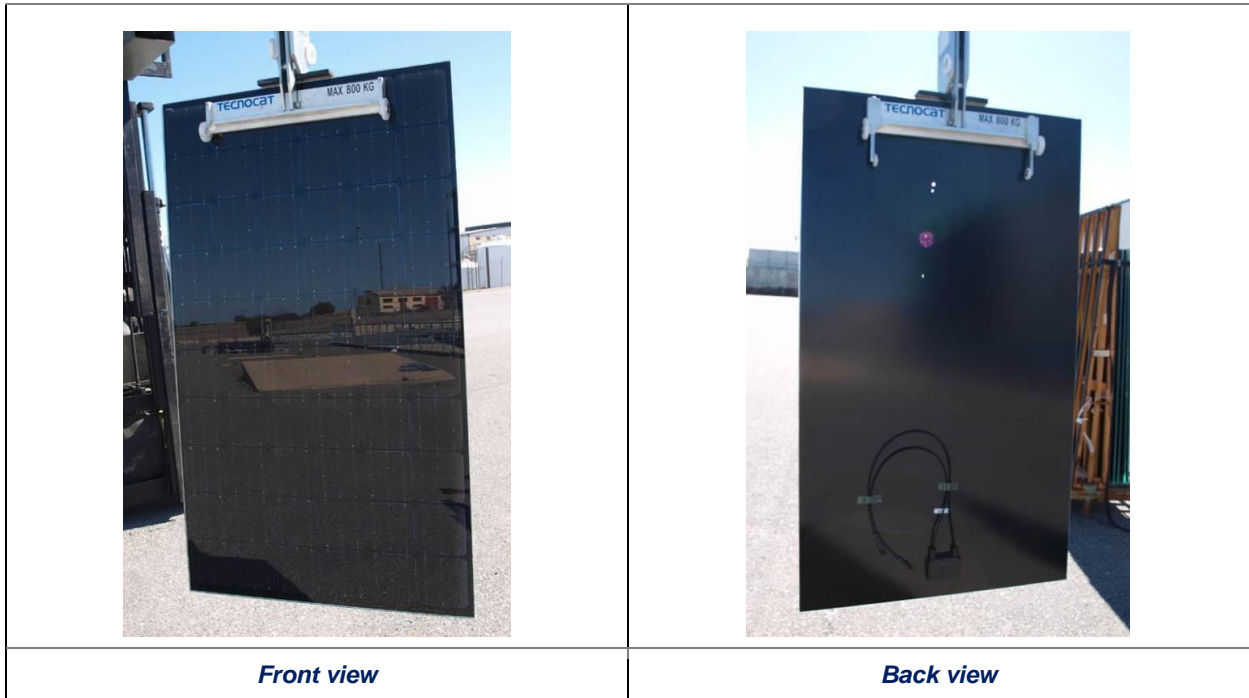
#### PICTURES

##### PHOTOOS



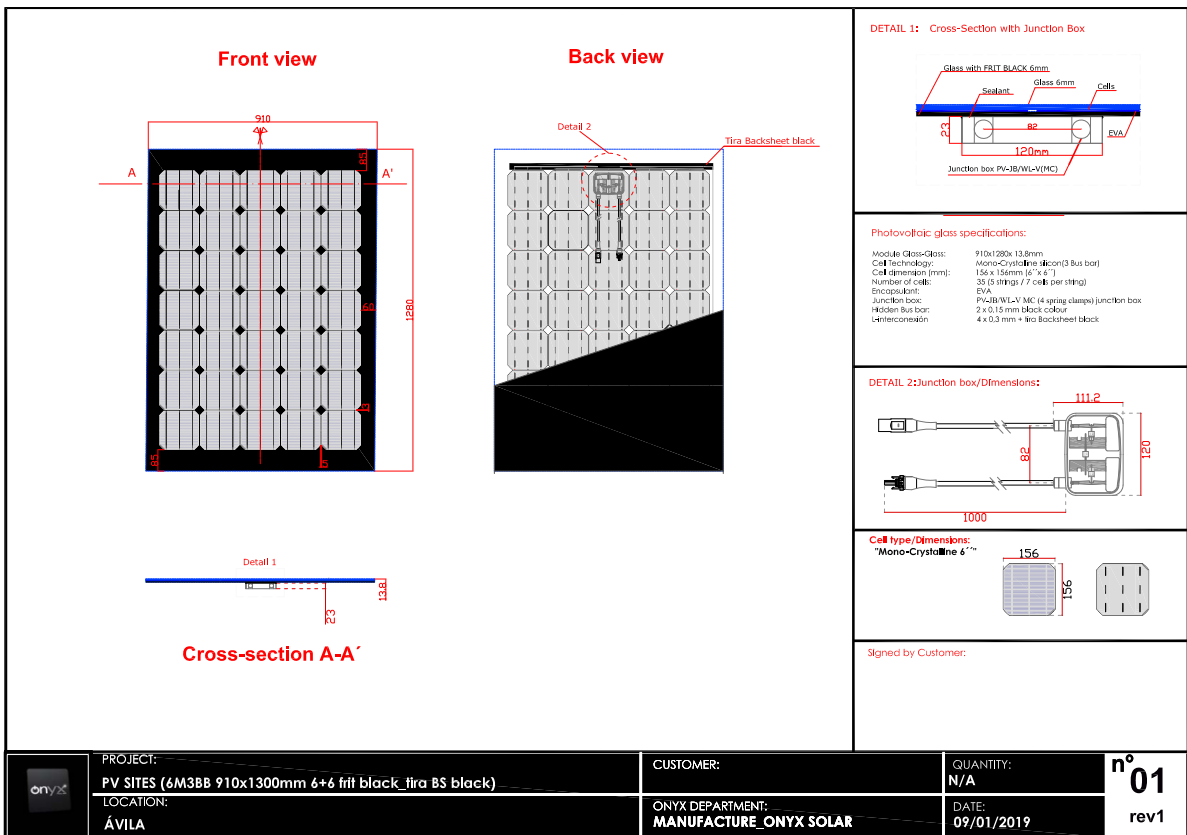
##### Observations:

Final appearance of PV rectangular C-Si opaque modules with hidden busbars and L-interconnections (1st generation) (front and back views). Technical data provided for X5 corresponds to the 1<sup>st</sup> generation prototype.



**Observations:**

Front and back views of hidden busbars and L-interconnections product (2nd Generation)



**Manufacturing drawings of product X5-1 (19-01-09)**

**DETAILED DESCRIPTION**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Definition</b>                      | PV rectangular C-Si opaque modules with Hidden busbars and L-interconnections                                |
| <b>Construction unit</b>               | Ventilated façade/Curtain wall   |
| <b>Architectural location</b>          | Façade   |
| <b>Geometrical design</b>              | Rectangular opaque module  |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                      | Length: 1700 mm,; 1000 mm Width: 13.8  |
| <b>Geometrical shape</b>               | Rectangular/Customizable   |
| <b>Materials</b>                       | PV glazing (Extraclear tempered glass, EVA, c-Si cells, Black frit patterned glass, black plastic sheet)     |
| <b>Configuration</b>                   | Double glazing or simple laminated glass   |
| <b>Layers</b>                          | From top to bottom:<br>Extraclear tempered glass<br>EVA, C-Si solar cells, EVA<br>Black frit patterned glass |
| <b>Frame structure</b>                 | Frameless  |
| <b>PV technology</b>                   | Si-monocrystalline   |
| <b>Encapsulation material</b>          | EVA  |
| <b>Surface treatments</b>              | Rear glass with black frit / Customizable  |
| <b>Thermal insulation</b>              | Common glazing technologies can be used (double/triple glazing, low-E coatings, etc)                         |
| <b>Acoustic insulation</b>             | Double/triple glazing can be used.   |
| <b>Physical features</b>               | Similar to classic c-Si modules  |
| <b>Weight</b>                          | 30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> (glazing)   |
| <b>Rigidity</b>                        | Rigid  |
| <b>Opacity</b>                         | Opaque   |
| <b>Mobility</b>                        | No mobile parts  |
| <b>Active energy features</b>          | Photovoltaic glazing that generates electricity with Sun radiation   |
| <b>Photovoltaic power</b>              | 153 Wp/m <sup>2</sup> . Variable depending on cell density (PVR)   |
| <b>Thermal transmittance (U value)</b> | Defined by glazing system used   |

## 9.2 Mechanical Performance – X5

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Mechanical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx Solar                             |
| <b>Author</b>                | Léo Staccioli/Elena Rico               |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X5 - c-Si glazed products with hidden bus bars and L interconnections |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES   |   |                    |
|---|---|--------------------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>  |   |                    |
| <b>General characteristics</b>  | PV rectangular c-Si opaque modules with Hidden busbars and L-interconnections |                    |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>   | Onyx Solar  |                    |
| <b>Model</b>  | c-Si Opaque PV glazing with hidden busbars and L-interconnections             |                    |
| <b>Shape</b>  | Rectangular   |                    |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>   | PV glazing  | Unit               |
| <b>Length / Width/ Thickness</b>  | 1700/ 1000/ 13.8  | mm                 |
| <b>Weight</b>   | 20  | Kg/ m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Mechanical characteristics</b>   | Glass mechanical properties   |                    |
| <b>Tensile strength</b>   | 120-200 (tempered);<br>40 (float)   | MPa                |
| <b>Tensile modulus</b>  | ~70   | GPa                |
| <b>Poisson coefficients</b>   | 0.22  | -                  |
| <b>Observations:</b><br>Mechanical characteristics are the ones from the glass layers, which are the main mechanical material of the PV glazing |   |                    |

### 9.3 Architectural Integration – X5

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Architectural integration of BIPV products |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx Solar / BEAR                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | Léo Staccioli / Tjerk Reijenga/Elena Rico  |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X5 - C-Si glazed products with hidden bus bars and L interconnections |

| DEFINITION AND LOCATION       |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b>             | PV rectangular c-Si opaque modules with hidden busbars and L-interconnections |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Ventilated façade/Curtain wall  |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Façade (Demo building France)   |



| CONSTRUCTION UNIT FEATURES          |   |        |       |                   |           |        |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------|-------|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| Physical properties                 | Length  | Unit 1 | Width | Unit 2            | Thickness | Unit 3 |
| <b>Shape</b>                        | Rectangular   |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                   | 1300  | mm     | 910   | mm                | 13.8      | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                       |   |        | 30    | kg/m <sup>2</sup> |           |        |
| <b>Materials and devices</b>        | PV glazing (double or simple). Includes junction box at the back            |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Configuration</b>                | Double glazing  |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Frame structure</b>              | Frameless   |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>PV technology</b>                | Si-mono-crystalline 156x156mm solar cells                                   |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Location of pipes, diameters</b> | Each PV glazing will have two cables. Cables can be housed in the structure |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Thermal insulation</b>           | Common glazing thermal insulation strategies can be used                    |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Thermal bridge</b>               | No  |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Aesthetical features</b>         | Hidden solar cells interconnections. Fully black appearance.                |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Opacity</b>                      | Opaque (Black rear frit patterned glass)                                    |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Cell colour</b>                  | Dark blue   |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Background colour</b>            | Black   |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Surface treatments</b>           | Surface technologies for glass can be used                                  |        |       |                   |           |        |

| INTEGRATION AND MAINTENANCE MEASURES   |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Construction</b>                    | Ventilated façade   |
| <b>Mounting system</b>                 | Common ventilated façade/curtain wall systems   |
| <b>Secondary construction</b>          | n.a.  |
| <b>Other</b>                           |   |
| <b>Procedure</b>                       |   |
| <b>New construction permits needed</b> | Based on local regulations  |
| <b>Retrofitting permits needed</b>     | Based on local regulations  |
| <b>Other</b>                           |   |
| <b>Maintenance</b>                     | Cleaning periodic activities, in order to avoid performance losses  |
| <b>Inspection</b>                      | Remote monitoring / Physical inspection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Checking system connections</li> <li>• Checking cable system</li> <li>• Checking the sealing of the junction boxes</li> <li>• Checking the structural pieces in the structure that supports the</li> </ul> |

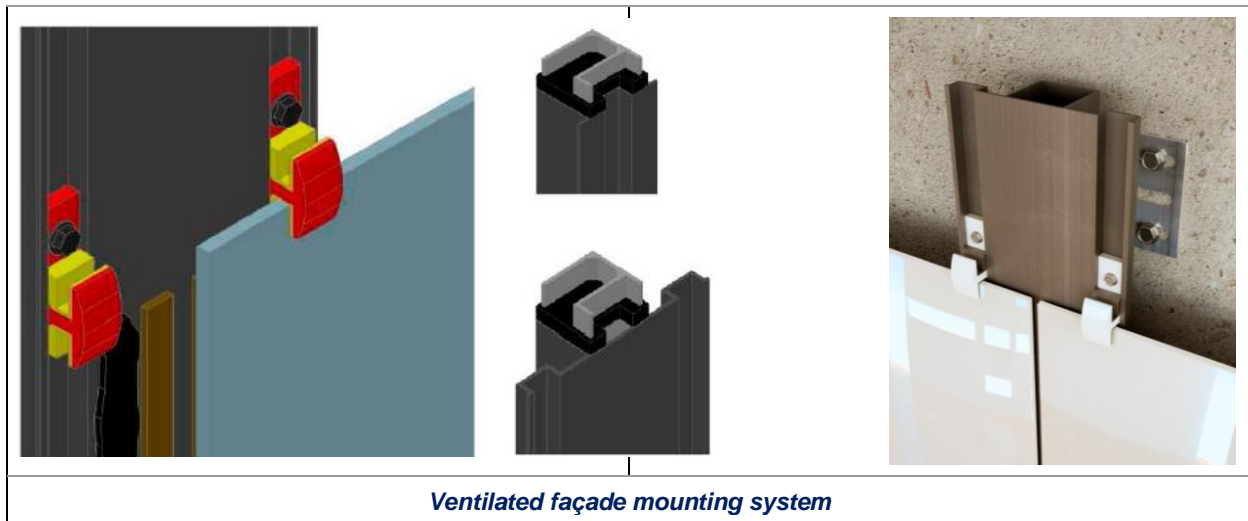
|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
|                                   | photovoltaic modules <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Checking if glass may be fractured</li> <li>• Checking all segments of the BOS</li> <li>• Checking all the earth connections</li> </ul> |
| <b>Sequence of inspection</b>     | At least twice a year   |
| <b>Maintenance for the system</b> | Yes   |
| <b>Sequence of maintenance</b>    | Cleaning activities depending on the environmental conditions   |
| <b>Accessibility of system</b>    | PV modules are accessible from the exterior.  |
| <b>Safety procedure</b>           | Description of safety procedure needed  |
| <b>Other</b>                      |   |
| <b>Removal</b>                    | Same removal process than normally façade elements, take care of disconnecting cables   |
| <b>Accessibility for removal</b>  | PV modules are accessible from the exterior.  |
| <b>Ease of removal</b>            | Same removal process than normally façade elements, take care of disconnecting cables   |
| <b>Safety procedure needed</b>    | Glazing system should comply with standards (f.i. CWCT note 67 or ETAG 034) in order to guarantee safety accessibility  |
| <b>Other</b>                      |   |

## PICTURES

### Integration method



*Overview and design proposal*



## 9.4 Electrical Performance – X5

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Electrical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx Solar                             |
| <b>Author</b>                | Léo Staccioli/Elena Rico               |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X5 - c-Si glazed products with hidden bus bars and L interconnections |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES           |   |        |         |        |         |        |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| PHOTOVOLTAIC CELL/ ARRAY          |   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>    | Si-mono-crystalline PV glazing                                |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>               | Not specific cell provider required                           |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Cell type</b>                  | Mono-crystalline silicon. 156x156 mm solar cell with three BB |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Module Shape</b>               | Rectangular   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Colour</b>                     | Dark Blue   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Front layer</b>                | Extraclear tempered glass                                     |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Frame</b>                      | Frameless PV glass  |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Connection Box</b>             | Non specific  |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Cables</b>                     | 4 mm <sup>2</sup> up to 1000V                                 |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Connectors</b>                 | MC4   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Series-parallel connection</b> | Non-parallel connection within one module                     |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>   | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Width/ Length/ Thickness</b>   | 1000  | mm     | 1700    | mm     | 13.8    | mm     |

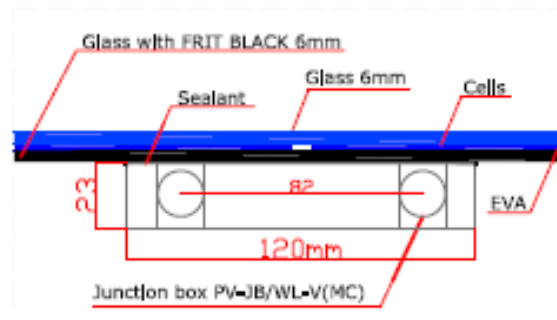
| Electrical characteristics              | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
|---|-----------|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| Rated power                             | 260       | Wp     | 153     | Wp/m <sup>2</sup> |         | -      |
| Efficiency                              | 15        | %      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| V <sub>pm</sub> : max. power voltage    | 31.5      | V      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| I <sub>pm</sub> : max. power current    | 8.28      | A      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| V <sub>oc</sub> : open circuit voltage  | 40.6      | V      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| I <sub>sc</sub> : short circuit current | 8.45      | A      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| Thermal parameters                      | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| I <sub>sc</sub> (α) Temp. coefficient   | +0.08     | %/°C   |         |                   |         | -      |
| V <sub>oc</sub> (β) Temp. coefficient   | -0.361    | %/°C   |         |                   |         | -      |
| P (γ) Temp. coefficient                 | -0.451    | %/°C   |         |                   |         | -      |
| <b>Operating range</b>                  |           |        |         |                   |         |        |
| Temperature                             | -40 - +85 | °C     |         |                   |         |        |
| Maximum System Voltage                  | 1000      | V      |         |                   |         |        |

| POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (demos) |   |                   |         |        |         |        |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| General characteristics         | X5 - c-Si glazed products with hidden bus bars and L interconnections (glazing) |                   |         |        |         |        |
| Manufacturer                    | Onyx  |                   |         |        |         |        |
| Model                           | Façade  |                   |         |        |         |        |
| Physical characteristics        | Value 1   | Unit 1            | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| Length /Width / Thickness       | 1300  | mm                | 910     | mm     | 13.8    | mm     |
| Weight                          | 30  | Kg/m <sup>2</sup> |         | -      |         | -      |
| IP protection                   | IP65  |                   |         |        |         |        |
| Other                           |   |                   |         |        |         |        |
| Electrical characteristics      | Value 1   | Unit 1            | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| Efficiency (EN50530 EU)         |   | %                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| Input voltage range             |   | V                 |         | -      |         | -      |

|                               |  |     |  |     |  |     |
|-------------------------------|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|
| <b>MPPT voltage range</b>     |  | V   |  | -   |  | -   |
| <b>Max DC input</b>           |  | V   |  |     |  |     |
| <b>Max input current</b>      |  | A   |  |     |  |     |
| <b>Maximum output power</b>   |  | W   |  |     |  |     |
| <b>Power factor (PF)</b>      |  | MIN |  | TYP |  | MAX |
| <b>Nominal output voltage</b> |  | V   |  |     |  |     |
| <b>Max output current</b>     |  | A   |  |     |  |     |
| <b>Number of phases</b>       |  | ud. |  |     |  |     |
| <b>Observations:</b>          |  |     |  |     |  |     |

## PICTURE

### CONFIGURATION AND MATERIALS



### Observations:

CAD drawing of configuration of PV glazing

## 9.5 Optical Performance – X5

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Optical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalía                            |
| <b>Author</b>                | Maidier Machado / Daniel Valencia   |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X5 - C-Si glazed products with hidden bus bars and L interconnections |

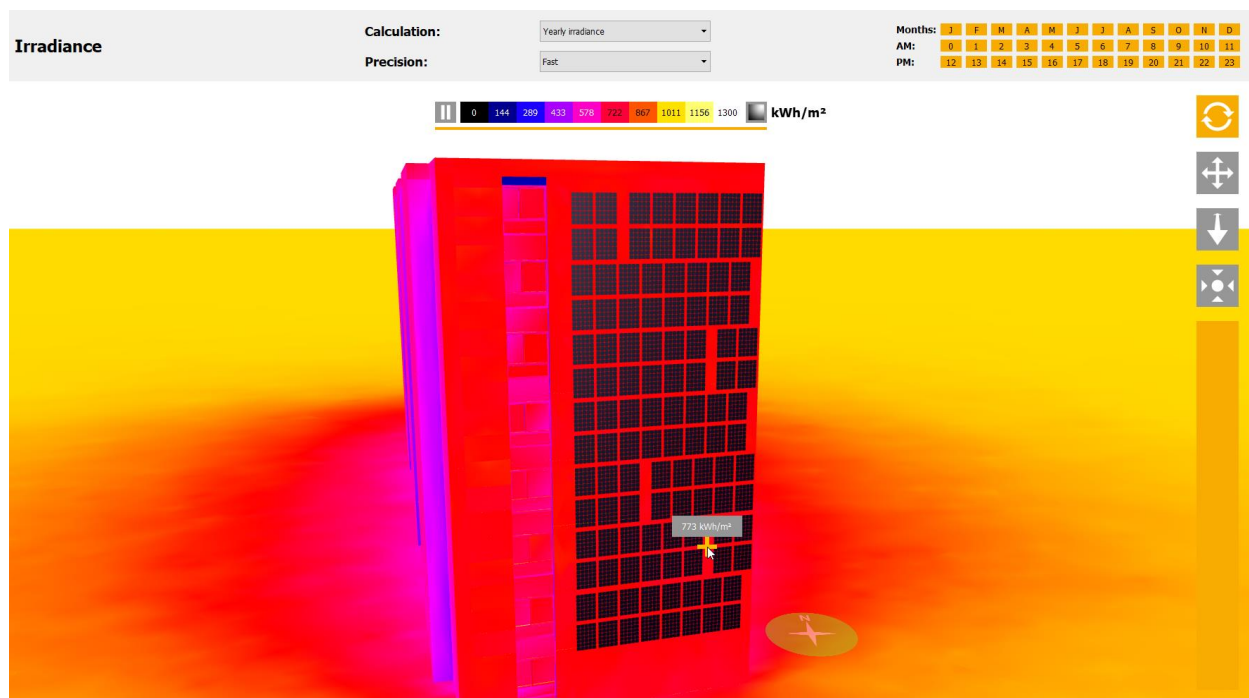
| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES  |  |        |         |                   |         |        |
|--|--|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>   |  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>   | PV laminated glass with rows of solar cells every 3 mm           |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>  | Onyx Solar   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>   | C-Si glazed products with hidden bus bars and L interconnections |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>   | Rectangular  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>  | Value 1  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>   | 1000   | mm     | 1700    | mm                | 13.8    | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>  | 51   | kg     | 30      | kg/m <sup>2</sup> |         |        |
| <b>PV ratio (PVR)</b>  | Variable   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Optical characteristics</b>   | Value 1  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Visible transmittance</b>   | 89.8   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar transmittance</b>   | 81.9   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (tz)</b>  | 8.5  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar reflectance (tz)</b>  | 7.8  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (cz)</b>  | 5.9  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar reflectance (cz)</b>  | 10.1   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible absorptance (tz)</b>  | 1.7  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar absorptance (tz)</b>  | 10.3   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible absorptance (cz)</b>  | 98.3   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar absorptance (cz)</b>  | 89.7   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Emissivity</b>  | 83.7   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Observations:</b><br>Absorptance is calculated from transmittance and reflectance values. Acronym (tz): transparent zone.<br>Acronym (cz): cell zone. |  |        |         |                   |         |        |

## 9.6 Estimation of PV production – X5

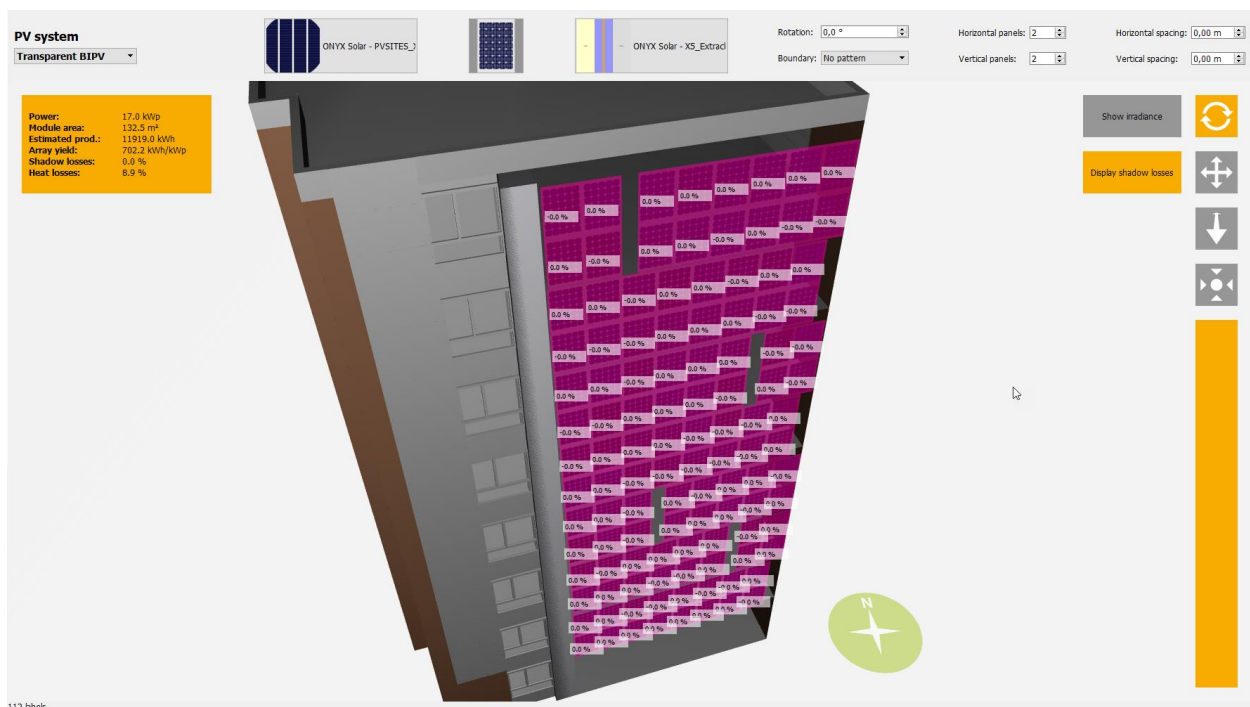
| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | PV production of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | CADCAMation                   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Philippe ALAMY                |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X5 - C-Si glazed products with hidden bus bars and L interconnections |

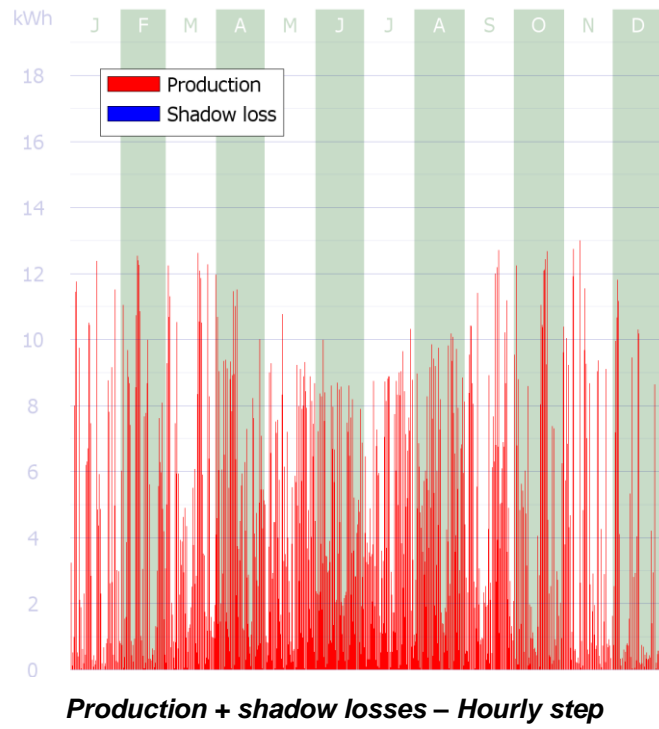
| SIMULATING CONDITIONS: nearest weather station =LILLE-Lesquin (TM2 file) |          |           |          |           |          |                   |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| <b>ANNUAL GLOBAL IRRADIANCE</b>  | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit              |
| <b>Wattignies (France)</b>   | ...      | ...       | 773      | ...       | ...      | kW/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>MEDIUM TEMPERATURE</b>  | Med      | Min       | Max      | -         | -        | Unit              |
| <b>Wattignies (France)</b>   | 10.97    | 3.75      | 18.97    | -         | -        | °C                |
| <b>MEDIUM WIND SPEED</b>   | Med      | Min       | Max      | -         | -        | Unit              |
| <b>Wattignies (France)</b>   | ...      | ...       | ...      | -         | -        | m/s               |



| ESTIMATION OF ELECTRICAL POWER PRODUCTION (BIPV ARRAY) |          |           |          |           |          |                    |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| BIPV UNIT  | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| Wattignies (France)                                    |          |           |          | 11,919    |          | kWh                |
| ARCHITECTURAL UNIT                                     | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| Wattignies (France)                                    |          |           |          |           |          | kWh                |
| PRODUCTION PER M <sup>2</sup>                          | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| Wattignies (France)                                    |          |           |          | 89.95     |          | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| PRODUCTION PER kWp                                     | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| Wattignies (France)                                    | ...      | ...       | ...      | 702       | -        | kWh/kWp            |



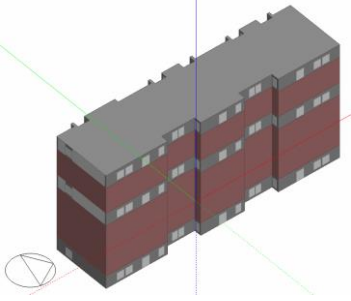
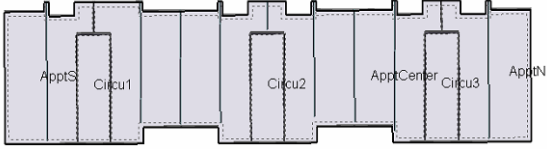
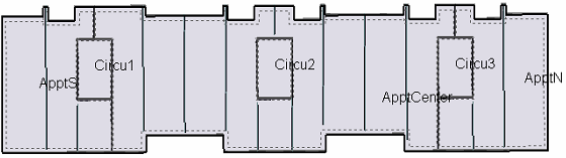
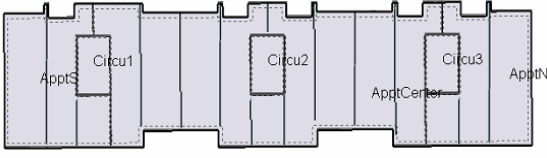




## 9.7 Simulation of Passive Performance – X

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Passive performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | NOBATEK                             |
| <b>Author</b>                | Baptiste Durand-Estebe              |

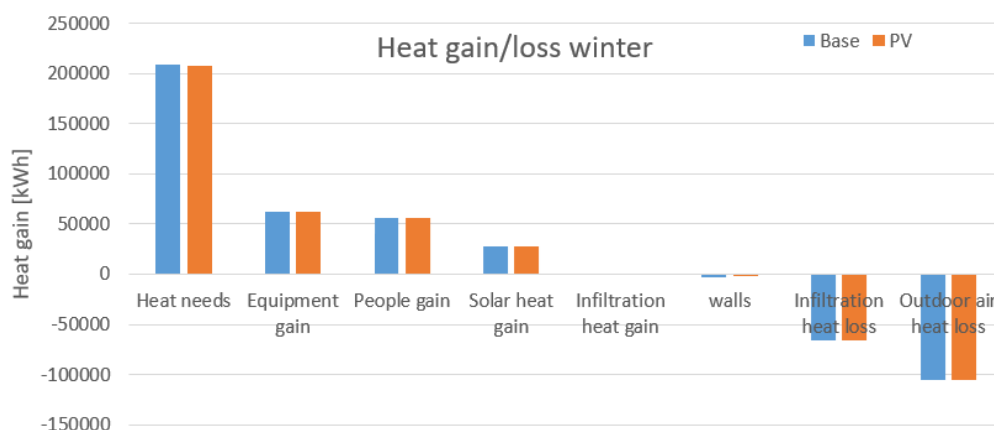
| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X5 - C-Si glazed products with hidden bus bars and L interconnections |

| PILOT BUILDING  |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Definition</b>   | The Vilogia demonstration site is located in Lille (France). It is a 3639m <sup>2</sup> residential building with 7 identical floors plus a ground floor. BIPV panels are installed as cladding system from the 1 <sup>st</sup> to the 7 <sup>th</sup> floors |
| <b>Use</b>  | Residential building  |
| <b>Area</b>   | Building: 3639m <sup>2</sup><br>BIPV modules: 173m <sup>2</sup>   |
| <b>Orientation of PV modules</b>  | South   |
| DESIGN PLANS  |   |
|  |   |
| <i>Graphic picture from Design Builder</i>  | <i>Ground floor plan</i>  |
|  |   |
| <i>First floor plan</i>   | <i>Roof plan</i>  |
| <b>Observations.</b><br>Modelling parameters of pilot building.                     |   |

| DEMAND AND PRODUCTION OF PILOT BUILDING WITH BIPV SYSTEM |                 |                  |             |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| <b>Location</b>  | Lille           |                  |             |
|  | <b>Baseline</b> | <b>With BIPV</b> | <b>Unit</b> |

|                                   |                                  |                 |     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Heating annual demand</b>      | 209 164                          | 207 876         | kWh |
| <b>Cooling annual demand</b>      | Passive comfort                  | Passive comfort |     |
| <b>Total annual H/C demand</b>    | 209 164                          | 207 876         | kWh |
| <b>Lighting needs</b>             | The BIPV system has no influence |                 |     |
| <b>Overall increase/reduction</b> | -0,6%                            |                 |     |

*Impact of the BIPV system on the demo site*



*EHG internal heat gains*

## 9.8 Maintenance and dismantling – X5

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Maintenance and dismantling of products and installations |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Elena Rico  |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X5 - c-Si glazed products with hidden bus bars and L interconnections |

| MAINTENANCE     |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
| BY THE USER     | Periodicity (months)   | Description  |
| <b>Action 1</b> | Depending on the environmental conditions, Similar as conventional glazing | Cleaning periodic activities, in order to avoid performance losses |
| <b>Action 2</b> | Twice per year   | Checking system connections  |
| <b>Action 3</b> | Twice per year   | Checking cable system  |
| <b>Action 4</b> | Twice per year   | Checking the sealing of the junction boxes                         |

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| <b>Action 5</b>      | Twice per year | Checking the structural pieces in the structure that supports the photovoltaic modules |
| <b>Action 6</b>      | Twice per year | Checking if any glass may be fractured   |
| <b>Action 7</b>      | Twice per year | Checking all segments of the BOS   |
| <b>Action 8</b>      | Twice per year | Checking all the earth connections   |
| <b>Observations.</b> |                |  |

#### DISMANTLING

##### Description of dismantling

Same removal process than normally façade elements, take care of disconnecting cables

## 9.9 Life Cycle Assessment – X5

#### TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b> | Life cycle assessment of products and installations |
| <b>Partner</b>           | CTCV  |
| <b>Author</b>            | Marisa Almeida                                      |

#### PRODUCT CODE

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X5 - c-Si glazed products with hidden bus bars and L interconnections |
|---------------------|---|

#### LCA INDICATORS

|  | Value 1  | Unit 1  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Global warming</b>                    | 242      | Kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq/m <sup>2</sup>                |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Acidification</b>                     | 1,62     | kg SO <sub>2</sub> eq/m <sup>2</sup>                |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Eutrophication</b>                    | 0,18     | kg PO <sub>4-3</sub> eq /m <sup>2</sup>             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Photochemical oxidation formation</b> | 0,072    | kg C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> eq /m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Abiotic depletion</b>                 | 2980     | MJ /m <sup>2</sup>                                  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ozone layer depletion</b>             | 4,41E-05 | kg CFC-11 eq/m <sup>2</sup>                         |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Human Toxicity</b>                    | 2,21E-06 | CTUh /m <sup>2</sup>                                |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Particulate matter</b>                | 2,22E-01 | kg PM <sub>2.5</sub> eq/m <sup>2</sup>              |  |  |  |  |

|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Others</b>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Observations:</b><br>Provisional data based on generic ACV for GIGs with similar properties.<br>LCA methodology: ISO14040/ISO14044 with CML and ILCD methods |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 9.10 Economic evaluation – X5

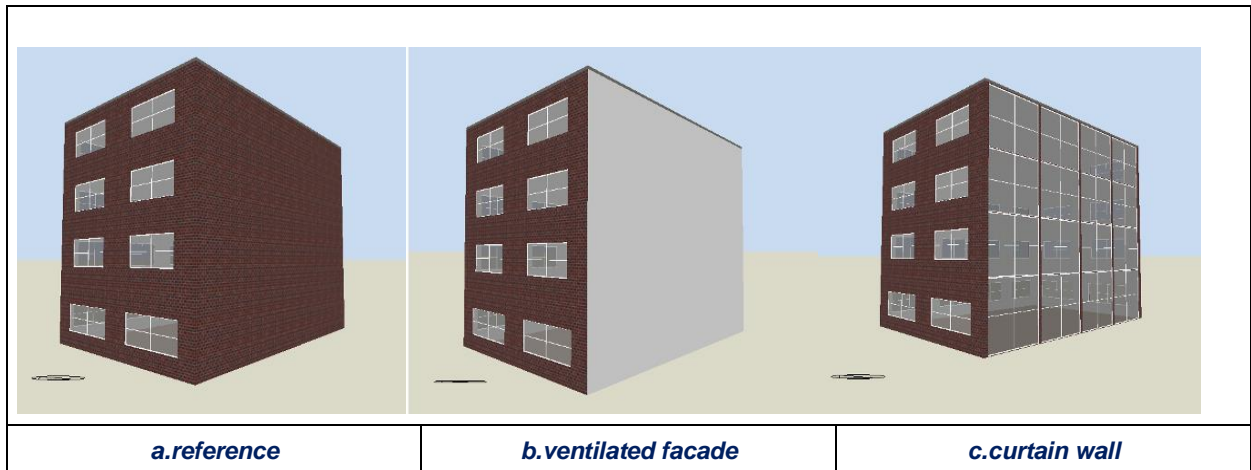
| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Economic evaluation and benefits of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Elena Rico                                       |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X5 - c-Si glazed products with hidden bus bars and L interconnections |

| ECONOMIC BALANCE  |         |                  |         |                  |         |                  |
|---|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|
| General assumptions taking into account in the economic study               | Value 1 | Unit 1           |         |                  |         |                  |
| <b>Total building area</b>  | 767,31  | m <sup>2</sup>   |         |                  |         |                  |
| <b>Net conditioned building area</b>  | 767,31  | m <sup>2</sup>   |         |                  |         |                  |
| <b>South façade area</b>  | 200     | m <sup>2</sup>   |         |                  |         |                  |
| <b>Peak power of PV fully black</b>   | 126     | W/m <sup>2</sup> |         |                  |         |                  |
| <b>Local electricity cost</b>   | 0,2367  | €/kWh            |         |                  |         |                  |
| <b>Variation in electricity cost until 2020</b>                             | 8,18    | %                |         |                  |         |                  |
| <b>Variation in electricity cost from 2020</b>                              | 1,00    | %                |         |                  |         |                  |
| Costs estimation of ventilated façade system                                | Value 1 | Unit 1           | Value 2 | Unit 2           | Value 3 | Unit 3           |
| <b>Conventional equivalent glass Cladding material/ Fixation system/BOS</b> | 115     | €/m <sup>2</sup> | 70      | €/m <sup>2</sup> | 0       | €/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>PV fully black glass Cladding material/ Fixation system/BOS</b>          | 265     | €/m <sup>2</sup> | 70      | €/m <sup>2</sup> | 107,10  | €/m <sup>2</sup> |

| Energy behavior of the building before and after the retrofit   | Value 1   | Unit 1   | Value 2   | Unit 2   | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|
| Wall HVAC energy consumption / Renewable energy production  | 52.140,72 | kWh/year | 0         | kWh/year |         |        |
| Wall + conventional ventilated façade HVAC energy consumption / Renewable energy production                               | 50.829,31 | kWh/year | 0         | kWh/year |         |        |
| Wall + photovoltaic ventilated façade HVAC energy consumption / Renewable energy production                               | 50.829,31 | kWh/year | 29.418,00 | kWh/year |         |        |
| Total reduction of energy demand with PV fully black ventilated façade (wall+ photovoltaic ventilated facade versus wall) | Value 1   | Unit 1   | Value 2   | Unit 2   | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| Energy savings induced by thermal envelope in 30 years (A)  | 14.817    | kWh      | 39.342    | euro     | ...     |        |
| Photovoltaic energy production in 30 years (B)  | 299.140   | kWh      | 794.286   | euro     | ...     |        |
| Total reduction of energy demand in 30 years (A+B)  | 313.957   | kWh      | 833.628   | euro     | 53      | %      |
| Economic metrics with PV fully black ventilated facade (wall+ photovoltaic ventilated facade versus wall)                 | Value 1   | Unit 1   | Value 2   | Unit 2   | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| Average reduction of energy demand  | 1.569,78  | €/m2     |           |          |         |        |
| Amount to invest  | 442,10    | €/m2     |           |          |         |        |
| Amount to invest after incentives   | 442,10    | €/m2     |           |          |         |        |
| ROI   | 255       | %        |           |          |         |        |
| Payback period  | < 10      | years    |           |          |         |        |

|   |                |               |                |               |                |               |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>IRR</b>  | 11             | %             |                |               |                |               |
| <b>Times the investment</b>   | 3,55           | time          |                |               |                |               |
| <b>Total reduction of energy demand with PV fully black ventilated facade (photovoltaic ventilated facade versus conventional ventilated facade)</b>  | <b>Value 1</b> | <b>Unit 1</b> | <b>Value 2</b> | <b>Unit 2</b> | <b>Value 3</b> | <b>Unit 3</b> |
| <b>Energy savings induced by thermal envelope in 30 years (A)</b>   | 0              | kWh           | 0              | euro          | ...            |               |
| <b>Photovoltaic energy production in 30 years (B)</b>   | 299.140        | kWh           | 794.286        | euro          | ...            |               |
| <b>Total reduction of energy demand in 30 years (A+B)</b>   | 299.140        | kWh           | 794.286        | euro          | 52             | %             |
| <b>Economic metrics with PV fully black ventilated façade (photovoltaic ventilated facade versus conventional ventilated facade)</b>  | <b>Value 1</b> | <b>Unit 1</b> | <b>Value 2</b> | <b>Unit 2</b> | <b>Value 3</b> | <b>Unit 3</b> |
| <b>Average reduction of energy demand</b>   | 1.495,70       | €/m2          |                |               |                |               |
| <b>Amount to invest</b>   | 257,10         | €/m2          |                |               |                |               |
| <b>Amount to invest after incentives</b>  | 257,10         | €/m2          |                |               |                |               |
| <b>ROI</b>  | 482            | %             |                |               |                |               |
| <b>Payback period</b>   | < 7            | years         |                |               |                |               |
| <b>IRR</b>  | 18             | %             |                |               |                |               |
| <b>Times the investment</b>   | 5,82           | time          |                |               |                |               |
| <b>Observations:</b>  |                |               |                |               |                |               |
| <p>The economic analysis has been done by comparison between the opaque existing conventional wall and the same wall with different ventilated façade systems. Also an economic analysis comparing a conventional ventilated facade with the photovoltaic fully black (hidden bus-bars and L-interconnections) modules is made. Ventilated façade solution in the south façade in the city of Madrid has been used as case study. The following figures show the 3D Design Builder models of the simulated three different façade systems on the south facade. The figure a. represents a building with a conventional opaque facade; figure b. corresponds to the same building with the implementation of a ventilated façade system, and figure c. to the equivalent building with a curtain wall system. The south façade is the changing one, and the rest of facades remain unchanged: conventional construction systems with conventional windows.</p> |                |               |                |               |                |               |





## 10 X6 Glass-Glass product with back-contacts c-Si cells

### 10.1 General Description, Design and Materials – X6

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | General description, design and materials of BIPV modules. |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx Solar   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Héctor Zamora/Elena Rico                                   |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Project</b>      | PVSITES. Task 2.3. BIPV products portfolio                |
| <b>Category</b>     | Ventilated façade/ Curtain wall/ Skylight/ Shading system |
| <b>Denomination</b> | X6 - Glass-glass products with back contact c-Si cells    |
| <b>Partner/s</b>    | Onyx  |

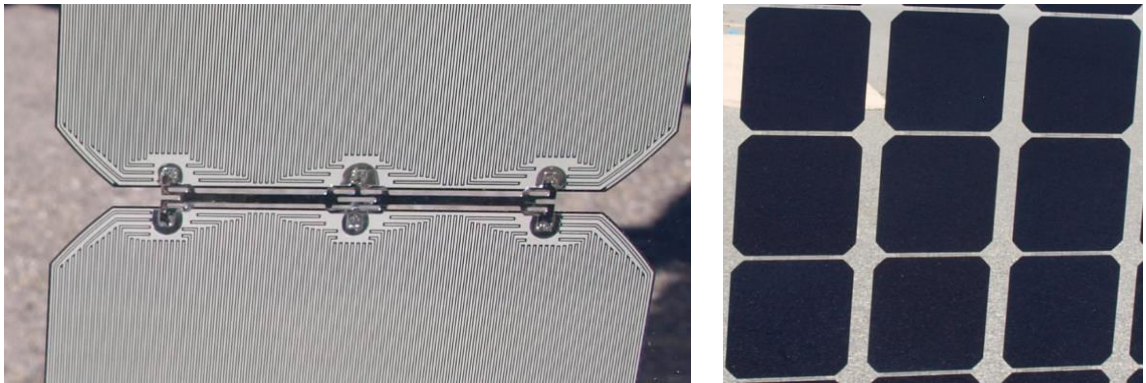
#### PICTURES

##### PHOTOOS



##### Observations:

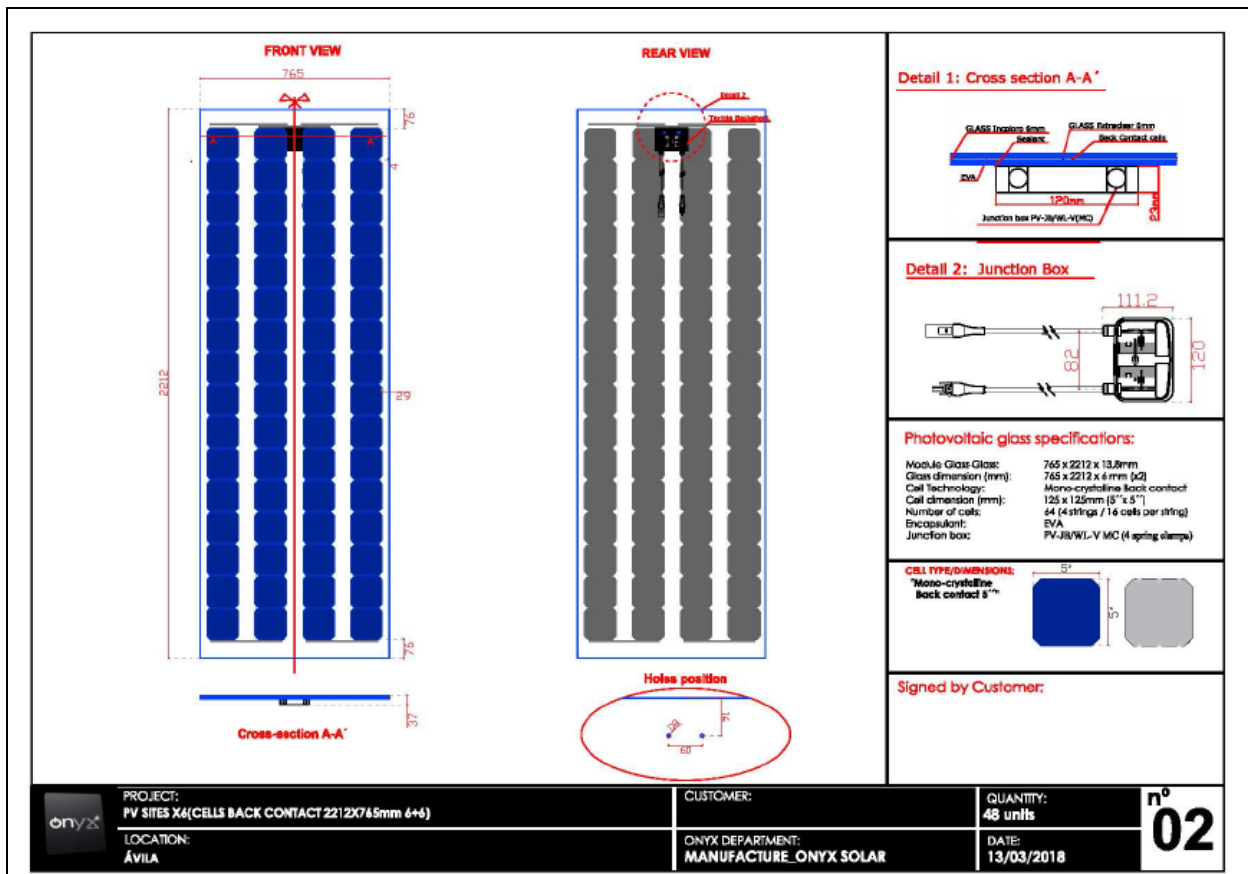
Semi-transparent Photovoltaic module based on back contact cells, allowing an improved aesthetics of the product and higher performances due to the absence of front bus bars.


**Observations:**

Back connections and front uniform appearance of the BIPV prototype with back contact cell technology

**DESIGN DRAWINGS**

|   |   |   |                     |                       |                        |                  |                               |                      |                       |                  |                                      |              |     |               |                                 |
|---|---|---|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------|
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>FRONT VIEW</b></p> <p><b>Cross-section A-A'</b></p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>REAR VIEW</b></p> <p><b>Holes position</b></p> </div> </div> | <p><b>Detail 1: Cross section A-A'</b></p> <p><b>Detail 2: Junction Box</b></p> <p><b>Photovoltaic glass specifications:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Module Glass-Glass:</td> <td>760 x 2250 x 13.8mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Glass dimension (mm):</td> <td>760 x 2250 x 4 mm (x2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cell Technology:</td> <td>Mono-crystalline Back contact</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cell dimension (mm):</td> <td>125 x 125mm (5" x 5")</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Number of cells:</td> <td>84 (4 strings / 16 cells per string)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Encapsulant:</td> <td>EVA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Junction box:</td> <td>PV-JB/WL-V MC (4 spring clamps)</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>CELL TYPE/DIMENSIONS:</b></p> <p>"Mono-crystalline Back contact 5"<sup>™</sup></p> <p>Signed by Customer:</p> | Module Glass-Glass:   | 760 x 2250 x 13.8mm | Glass dimension (mm): | 760 x 2250 x 4 mm (x2) | Cell Technology: | Mono-crystalline Back contact | Cell dimension (mm): | 125 x 125mm (5" x 5") | Number of cells: | 84 (4 strings / 16 cells per string) | Encapsulant: | EVA | Junction box: | PV-JB/WL-V MC (4 spring clamps) |
| Module Glass-Glass:   | 760 x 2250 x 13.8mm   |   |                     |                       |                        |                  |                               |                      |                       |                  |                                      |              |     |               |                                 |
| Glass dimension (mm):   | 760 x 2250 x 4 mm (x2)  |   |                     |                       |                        |                  |                               |                      |                       |                  |                                      |              |     |               |                                 |
| Cell Technology:  | Mono-crystalline Back contact   |   |                     |                       |                        |                  |                               |                      |                       |                  |                                      |              |     |               |                                 |
| Cell dimension (mm):  | 125 x 125mm (5" x 5")   |   |                     |                       |                        |                  |                               |                      |                       |                  |                                      |              |     |               |                                 |
| Number of cells:  | 84 (4 strings / 16 cells per string)  |   |                     |                       |                        |                  |                               |                      |                       |                  |                                      |              |     |               |                                 |
| Encapsulant:  | EVA   |   |                     |                       |                        |                  |                               |                      |                       |                  |                                      |              |     |               |                                 |
| Junction box:   | PV-JB/WL-V MC (4 spring clamps)   |   |                     |                       |                        |                  |                               |                      |                       |                  |                                      |              |     |               |                                 |
| <p><b>PROJECT:</b><br/>PV SITES X6 (CELLS BACK CONTACT 2250X760mm 6+6)</p> <p><b>LOCATION:</b><br/>ÁVILA</p>  | <p><b>CUSTOMER:</b></p> <p><b>ONYX DEPARTMENT:</b><br/>MANUFACTURE_ONYX SOLAR</p>   | <p><b>QUANTITY:</b><br/>48 units</p> <p><b>DATE:</b><br/>12/03/2018</p> <p style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">n° 01</p> |                     |                       |                        |                  |                               |                      |                       |                  |                                      |              |     |               |                                 |



**Observations:**  
CAD Drawings of X6 product

| DETAILED DESCRIPTION          |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b>             | Semi-transparent PV rectangular glazing based on back contact 5" c-Si solar cells                       |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Ventilated façade/ Curtain wall/ Skylight/ Shading system   |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Façade/ Roof  |
| <b>Geometrical design</b>     | Rectangular semi-transparent glazing  |
| <b>Dimensions</b>             | Length: 1700 mm, Width: 1000 mm   |
| <b>Geometrical shape</b>      | Rectangular / Customizable  |
| <b>Materials</b>              | Glass, EVA, back contact solar cells  |
| <b>Configuration</b>          | Simple laminated glass  |
| <b>Layers</b>                 | From top to bottom: Extraclear tempered glass, EVA, back contact solar cells, EVA, Clear tempered glass |
| <b>Frame structure</b>        | Frameless/ Aluminium  |
| <b>PV technology</b>          | Back contact c-Si solar cells   |
| <b>Encapsulation material</b> | EVA   |
| <b>Surface treatments</b>     | May be included on PV glazing   |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Thermal insulation</b>              | Common glazing technologies can be used (double/triple glazing, low-e coatings, etc)   |
| <b>Acoustic insulation</b>             | Double/triple glazing can be used.   |
| <b>Physical features</b>               | Similar to other glazing skylights/glazing façade elements   |
| <b>Weight</b>                          | 30 kg/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| <b>Rigidity</b>                        | Rigid  |
| <b>Opacity</b>                         | 68%  |
| <b>Mobility</b>                        | No mobile parts  |
| <b>Active energy features</b>          | Photovoltaic glazing that generates electricity with Sun radiation   |
| <b>Photovoltaic power</b>              | 126 Wp/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| <b>Passive energy features</b>         | Same as other BIPV glazing solutions, depending on the specific application (shading effect, reducing cooling/heating needs) and the additional treatments on the glazing (low-e, etc) |
| <b>Optical transmittance</b>           | 27%  |
| <b>Thermal transmittance (U value)</b> | Defined by glazing system used   |

## 10.2 Mechanical Performance – X6

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Mechanical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx Solar                             |
| <b>Author</b>                | Héctor Zamora/Elena Rico               |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X6 - Glass-glass products with back contact c-Si cells |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES           |   |                   |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>                  |   |                   |
| <b>General characteristics</b>    | Semi-transparent PV rectangular glazing based on back contact 5" c-Si solar cells |                   |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>               | Onyx Solar  |                   |
| <b>Model</b>                      | See-through Back contact solar cells glass glass BIPV                             |                   |
| <b>Shape</b>                      | Rectangular / Customizable  |                   |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>   | Value 1   | Unit 1            |
| <b>Width/ Length/ Thickness</b>   | 1000/ 1700/ 13.8  | mm                |
| <b>Weight</b>                     | 30  | kg/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Mechanical characteristics</b> | Glass mechanical properties   |                   |

|  |         |     |
|--|---------|-----|
| <b>Tensile strength</b>  | 120-200 | MPa |
| <b>Tensile modulus</b>   | ~70     | GPa |
| <b>Poisson coefficients</b>  | 0.22    | -   |
| <b>Observations:</b><br>Mechanical properties are the ones for the glass layers, which are the main mechanical material of the PV glazing. |         |     |

### 10.3 Architectural Integration – X6

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Architectural integration of BIPV products |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx Solar                                 |
| <b>Author</b>                | Héctor Zamora/Elena Rico                   |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X6 - Glass-glass products with back contact c-Si cells |

| DEFINITION AND LOCATION       |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b>             | Semi-transparent PV rectangular glazing based on back contact 5" c-Si solar cells |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Ventilated façade/ Skylight/ Curtain wall/ Shading element                        |
| <b>Location</b>               | Better performance in locations with high direct radiation                        |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Façade/ roof  |

| CONSTRUCTION UNIT FEATURES          |  |        |       |                   |           |        |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|-------|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| Physical properties                 | Length   | Unit 1 | Width | Unit 2            | Thickness | Unit 3 |
| <b>Shape</b>                        | Rectangular  |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                   | 1700   | mm     | 1000  | mm                | 13.8      | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | 51.00  | kg     | 30    | kg/m <sup>2</sup> |           |        |
| <b>Materials and devices</b>        | PV glazing. Includes junction box at the back                                |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Configuration</b>                | Double glazing   |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Frame structure</b>              | Frameless/ aluminium   |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>PV technology</b>                | Si-mono-crystalline  |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Location of pipes, diameters</b> | Each PV glazing will have two cables. Cables can be housed in the structure. |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Thermal insulation</b>           | Common glazing thermal insulation strategies can be used                     |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Thermal bridge</b>               | Determined by structure  |        |       |                   |           |        |

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Aesthetical features</b> | Structure appearance can be customized                      |
| <b>Opacity</b>              | Transparent glazing with opaque PV cells (32% transparency) |
| <b>Cell colour</b>          | Dark blue (front), Grey (back)                              |
| <b>Background colour</b>    | Customizable  |
| <b>Frame colour</b>         | Customizable  |
| <b>Surface treatments</b>   | Colour or surface technologies for glass can be used        |

| INTEGRATION AND MAINTENANCE MEASURES   |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Construction</b>                    |   |
| <b>Mounting system</b>                 | Common ventilated façade/curtain wall systems   |
| <b>Secondary construction</b>          | n.a.  |
| <b>Other</b>                           |   |
| <b>Procedure</b>                       |   |
| <b>New construction permits needed</b> | Based on local regulations  |
| <b>Retrofitting permits needed</b>     | Based on local regulations  |
| <b>Other</b>                           |   |
| <b>Maintenance</b>                     | Cleaning periodic activities, in order to avoid performance losses.   |
| <b>Inspection</b>                      | Remote monitoring / Physical inspection: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Checking system connections</li> <li>• Checking cable system</li> <li>• Checking the sealing of the junction boxes</li> <li>• Checking the structural pieces in the structure that supports the photovoltaic modules</li> <li>• Checking if any glass may be fractured</li> <li>• Checking all segments of the BOS</li> <li>• Checking all the earth connections</li> </ul> |
| <b>Sequence of inspection</b>          | At least twice a year   |
| <b>Maintenance for the system</b>      | Yes   |
| <b>Sequence of maintenance</b>         | Cleaning activities depending on the environmental conditions. Cleaning of the PV glazing is similar to equivalent glazing systems.   |
| <b>Accessibility of system</b>         | PV modules are accessible from the exterior.  |
| <b>Safety procedure</b>                | Glazing system should comply with standards (f.i. CWCT note 67 or ETAG 034) in order to guarantee safety accessibility  |
| <b>Other</b>                           |   |
| <b>Removal</b>                         | Same removal process than normally façade elements, take care of disconnecting cables   |

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Accessibility for removal</b> | PV modules are accessible from the exterior.  |
| <b>Ease of removal</b>           | Same removal process than normally façade elements, take care of disconnecting cables |
| <b>Other</b>                     |   |

## PICTURES

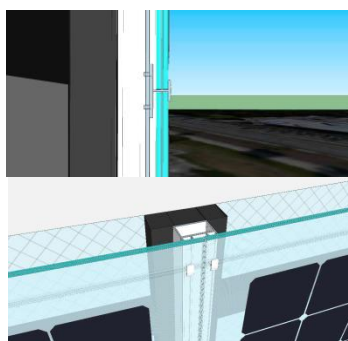


*Overview of the demo project*

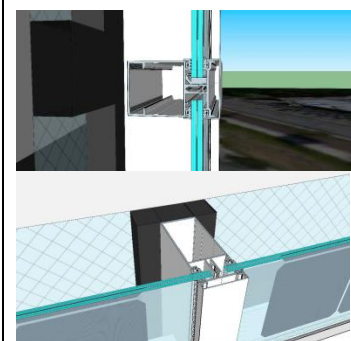
## Integration method



*Integration as ventilated façade*



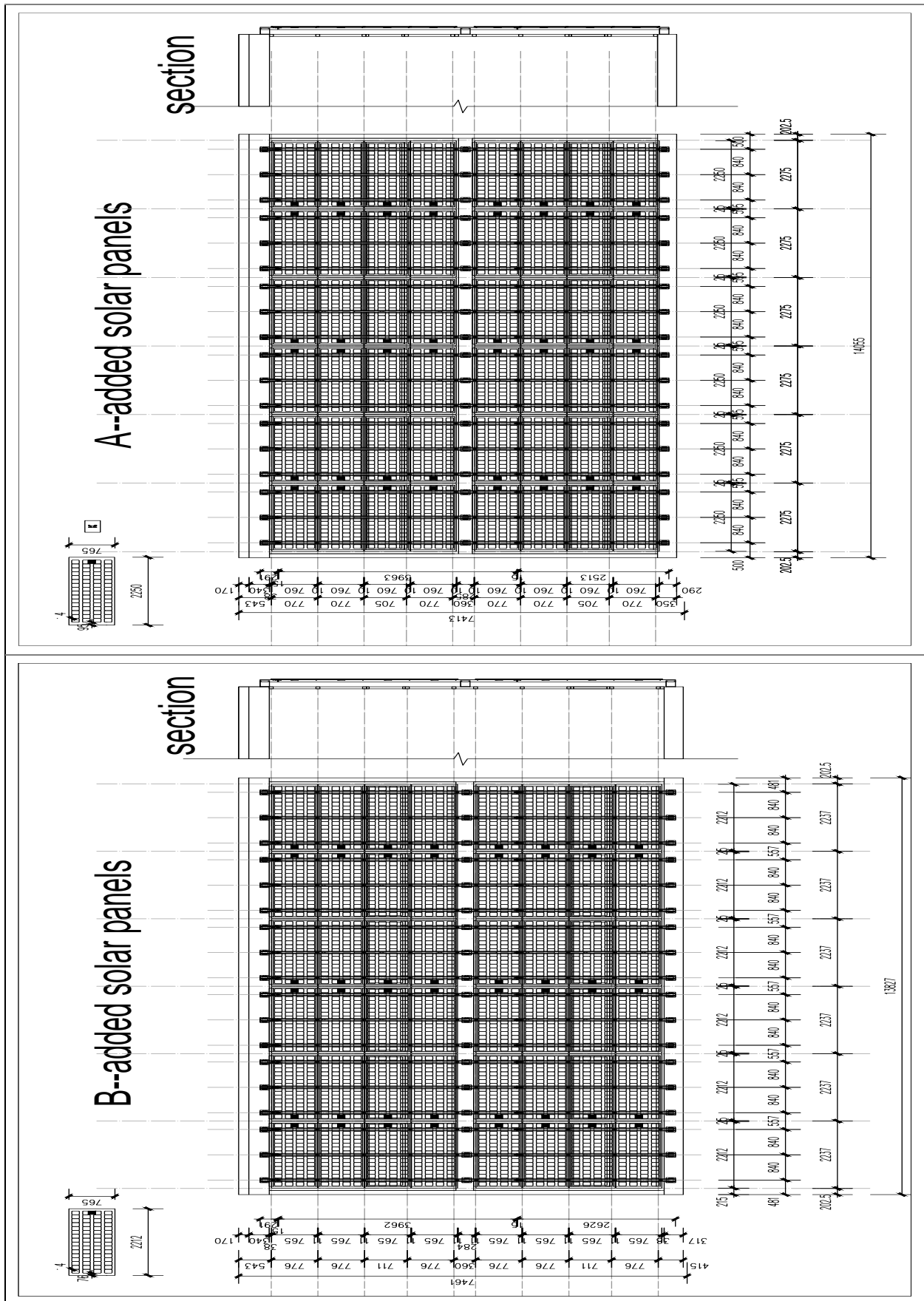
*Invisible framing system*



*Visible framing system*

## Observations:

Pictures correspond with the overseen integration options for the ventilated facade solution with X6 product which will be demonstrated within the project.





## 10.4 Electrical Performance – X6

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Electrical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx Solar                             |
| <b>Author</b>                | Héctor Zamora/Elena Rico               |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X6 - Glass-glass products with back contact c-Si cells |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES                      |  |        |         |                   |         |        |
|--|--|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| PHOTOVOLTAIC CELL/ ARRAY                     |  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>               | Back contact mono crystalline PV glazing                     |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>                          | Not specific provider required                               |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Cell type</b>                             | Mono-crystalline silicon. 125x125 mm back contact solar cell |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Module Shape</b>                          | Rectangular  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Module Colour</b>                         | Dark blue solar cells. Transparent non-coloured glazing      |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Front layer</b>                           | Low iron tempered glass                                      |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Frame</b>                                 | Frameless PV glass   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Connection Box</b>                        | Non specific   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Cables</b>                                | 4 mm <sup>2</sup> up to 1000V                                |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Connectors</b>                            | MC4  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Series-parallel connection</b>            | Non-parallel connection within one module                    |        |         |                   |         |        |
| Physical characteristics                     | Value 1  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Length/Width/Thickness</b>                | 1700   | mm     | 1000    | mm                | 13.8    | mm     |
| Electrical characteristics                   | Value 1  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Rated power</b>                           | 215  | Wp     | 126     | Wp/m <sup>2</sup> |         | -      |
| <b>Efficiency</b>                            | 20   | %      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                             | ±10  | %      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>V<sub>pm</sub>: max. power voltage</b>    | 39.24  | V      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>I<sub>pm</sub>: max. power current</b>    | 5.49   | A      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>V<sub>oc</sub>: open circuit voltage</b>  | 46.80  | V      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>I<sub>sc</sub>: short circuit current</b> | 5.70   | A      |         | -                 |         | -      |

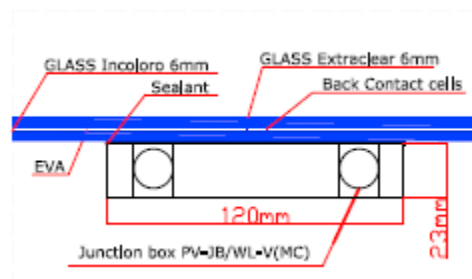
| Thermal parameters                 | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| Isc ( $\alpha$ ) Temp. coefficient | 3.5       | mA/°C  |         |        |         | -      |
| Voc ( $\beta$ ) Temp. coefficient  | -1.74     | mV/°C  |         |        |         | -      |
| P ( $\gamma$ ) Temp. coefficient   | -0.3      | %/°C   |         |        |         | -      |
| <b>Operating range</b>             |           |        |         |        |         |        |
| Temperature                        | -40 - +85 | °C     |         |        |         |        |
| Maximum System Voltage             | 1000      | V      |         |        |         |        |
| Protection                         | IP65      |        |         |        |         |        |

| POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (demos) |  |                   |         |        |         |        |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>General characteristics</b>  | Back contact mono crystalline PV glazing for façade configuration. Two different dimensions are considered for demo purpose. |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>             | Onyx   |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                    | Façade   |                   |         |        |         |        |
| Physical characteristics        | Value 1  | Unit 1            | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| Length /Width/ Thickness        | 2250   | mm                | 760     | mm     | 13.8    | mm     |
| Weight                          | 30   | Kg/m <sup>2</sup> |         | -      |         | -      |
| IP protection                   | IP65   |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Other</b>                    |  |                   |         |        |         |        |
| Electrical characteristics      | Value 1  | Unit 1            | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| Efficiency (EN50530 EU)         |  | %                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| Input voltage range             |  | V                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| MPPT voltage range              |  | V                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| Max DC input                    |  | V                 |         |        |         |        |
| Max input current               |  | A                 |         |        |         |        |
| Maximum output power            |  | W                 |         |        |         |        |
| Power factor (PF)               |  | MIN               |         | TYP    |         | MAX    |

|                               |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Nominal output voltage</b> |  | V   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Max output current</b>     |  | A   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Number of phases</b>       |  | ud. |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Observations:</b>          |  |     |  |  |  |  |

## PICTURE

### CONFIGURATION AND MATERIALS



### Observations:

CAD drawing. Valid for both modules with different dimensions

## 10.5 Optical Performance – X6

### TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE

|                          |                                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b> | Optical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>           | Tecnia                              |
| <b>Author</b>            | Maidor Machado / Daniel Valencia    |

### PRODUCT CODE

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X6 - Glass-glass products with back contact c-Si cells |
|---------------------|--|

### DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES

|                                  |   |        |         |        |         |        |
|----------------------------------|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>                 |   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>   | Back contact mono crystalline PV glazing              |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>              | Onyx Solar  |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                     | See-through Back contact solar cells glass glass BIPV |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>                     | Rectangular   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>  | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b> | 2250  | mm     | 750     | mm     | 13.8    | mm     |

|  |          |        |         |        |         |        |
|--|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>Weight</b>  | 50.63    | kg     | 27      | kg/m2  |         |        |
| <b>PV ratio (PVR)</b>  | Variable | %      |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Optical characteristics</b>   | Value 1  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Visible transmittance</b>   | 89.8     | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar transmittance</b>   | 81.9     | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (tz)</b>  | 8.5      | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar reflectance (tz)</b>  | 7.8      | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (cz)</b>  | 4.8      | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar reflectance (cz)</b>  | 8.3      | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible absorptance (tz)</b>  | 1.7      | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar absorptance (tz)</b>  | 10.3     | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible absorptance (cz)</b>  | 95.2     | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar absorptance (cz)</b>  | 91.7     | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Emissivity</b>  | 83.7     | %      | -       | -      | -       | -      |
| <b>Observations:</b><br>Absorptance is calculated from transmittance and reflectance values. Acronym (tz): transparent zone.<br>Acronym (cz): cell zone. |          |        |         |        |         |        |

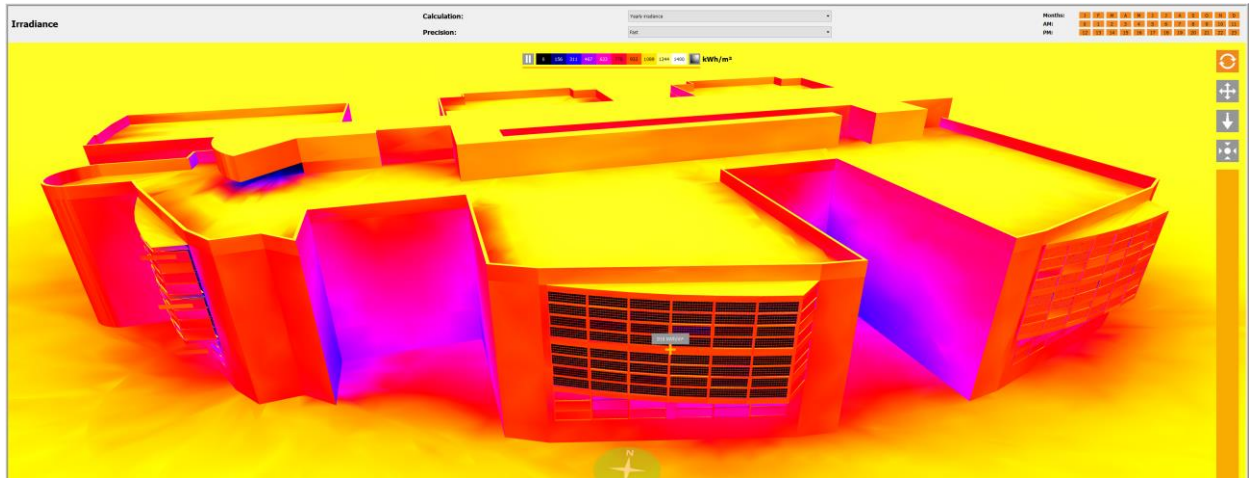
## 10.6 Estimation of PV production – X6

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | PV production of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | CADCAMation                   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Philippe ALAMY                |

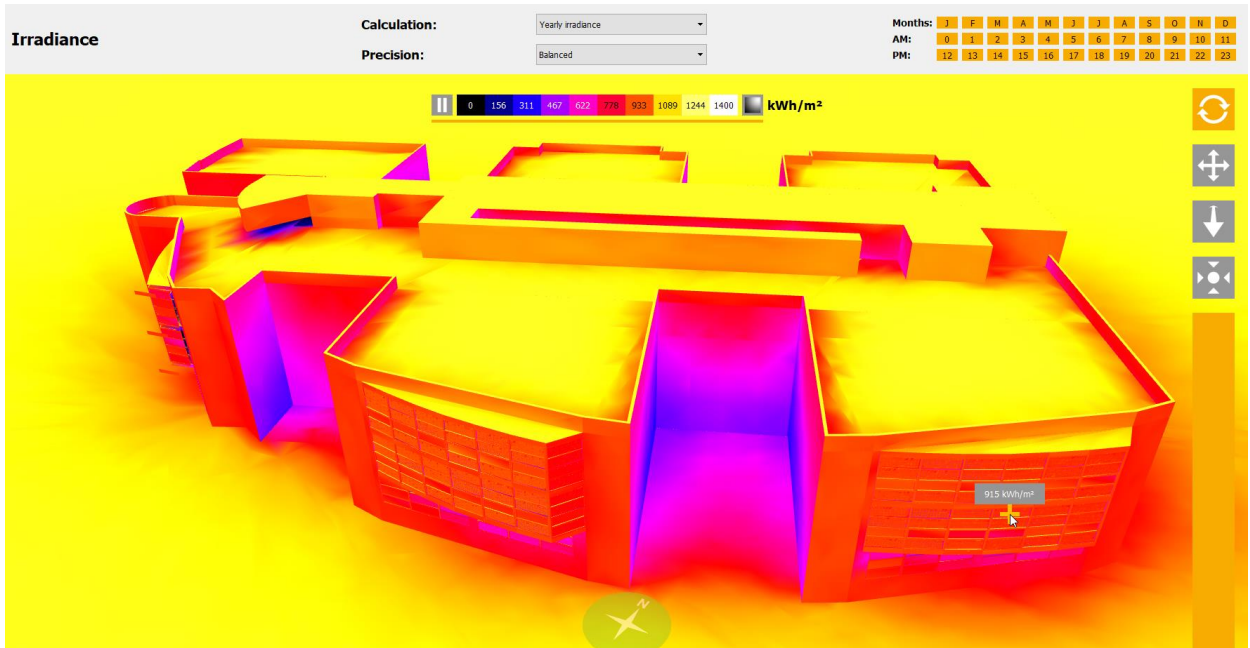
| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X6 - Glass-glass products with back contact c-Si cells |

| SIMULATING CONDITIONS: nearest weather station = SAN SEBASTIAN (TM2 file) |          |           |          |           |          |                   |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| <b>ANNUAL GLOBAL IRRADIANCE</b>   | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit              |
| <b>San Sebastián (Spain)</b>  | ...      | 915       | 910      | ...       | ...      | kW/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>MEDIUM TEMPERATURE</b>   | Med      | Min       | Max      | -         | -        | Unit              |
| <b>San Sebastián (Spain)</b>  | 12.99    | 7.96      | 18.67    | -         | -        | °C                |
| <b>MEDIUM WIND SPEED</b>  | Med      | Min       | Max      | -         | -        | Unit              |

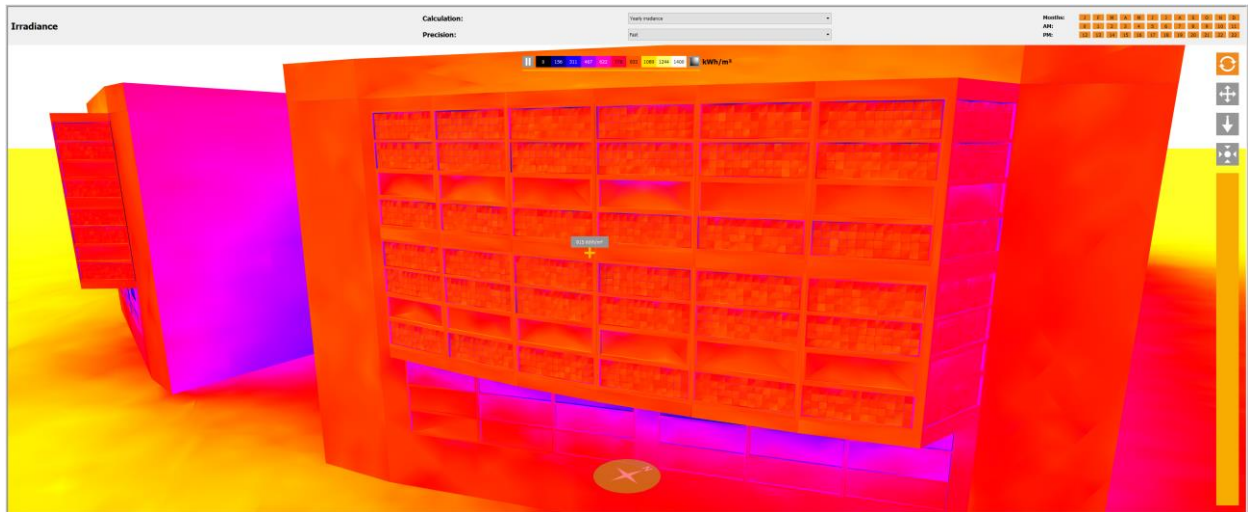
|                       |     |     |     |   |   |     |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|
| San Sebastián (Spain) | ... | ... | ... | - | - | m/s |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|



*Irradiance South façade (architectural level)*



*Irradiance south-east façade (architectural level)*

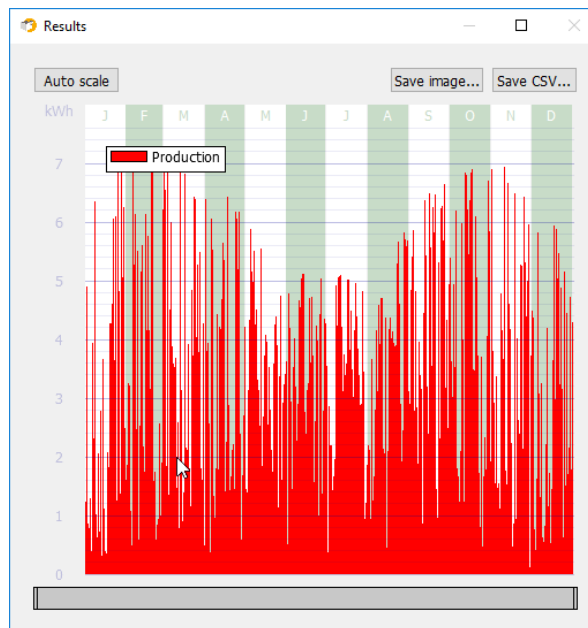


**Irradiance South façade (architectural level)**

| ESTIMATION OF ELECTRICAL POWER PRODUCTION (BIPV ARRAY) |          |           |          |           |          |                    |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>                                       | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| <b>San Sebastián (Spain)</b>                           | ...      | 7,654     | 7,537    | ...       | ...      | kWh                |
| <b>ARCHITECTURAL UNIT</b>                              | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| <b>San Sebastián (Spain)</b>                           | 15,191   |           |          |           |          | kWh                |
| <b>PRODUCTION PER M<sup>2</sup></b>                    | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| <b>San Sebastián (Spain)</b>                           | ...      | 94.49     | 83.05    | -         | -        | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>PRODUCTION PER kWp</b>                              | Orient E | Orient SE | Orient S | Orient SW | Orient W | Unit               |
| <b>San Sebastián (Spain)</b>                           | ...      | 833       | 822      | -         | -        | kWh/kWp            |



*Production & losses at module level – South-east façade*



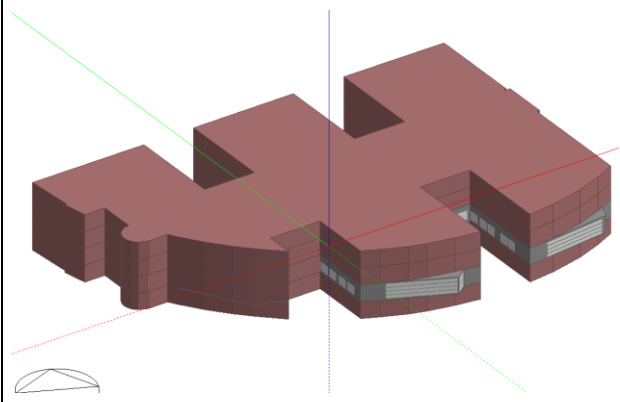
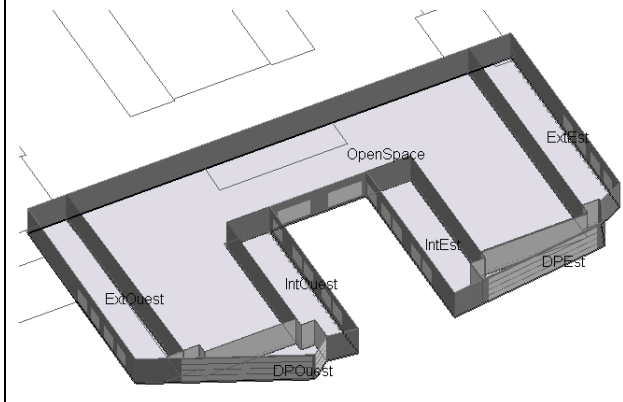
*Production – Hourly step (south-east façade)*

## 10.7 Simulation of Passive Performance – X6

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Passive performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Nobatek                             |
| <b>Author</b>                | Baptiste Durand-Estebe              |

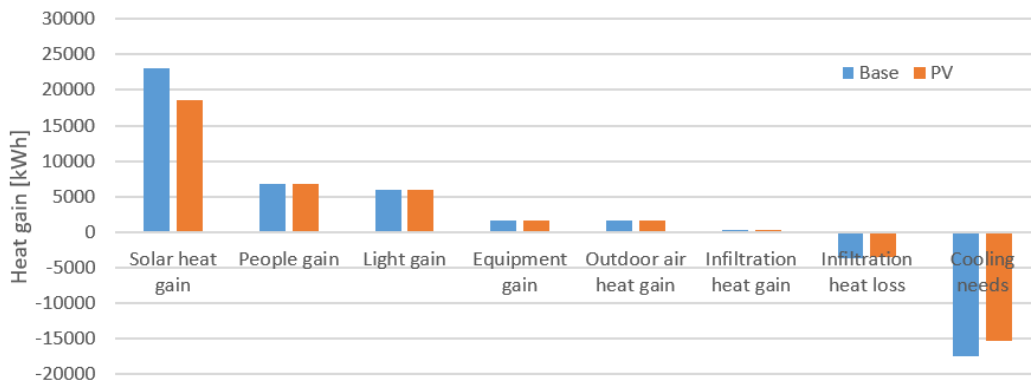
| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X6 - Glass-glass products with back contact c-Si cells |

| PILOT BUILDING                   |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Definition</b>                | Tecnalía demonstration site is located in San Sebastian (Spain). It's a 13.2m high building, with a complex floor section, an irregular polygon with several flat and curve façades oriented in different directions and with different constructive characteristics.<br>Transparent BIPV is used to replace the actual curtain wall |
| <b>Use</b>                       | The building houses both office spaces and engineering and chemical laboratories.  |
| <b>Area</b>                      | BIPV modules: 103.5m <sup>2</sup>  |
| <b>Orientation of PV modules</b> | South / South East   |
| DESIGN PLANS                     |  |

|   |  |
|---|--|
|  |  |
| <p><b>Graphic picture from Design Builder</b></p>                                 | <p><b>Ground floor plan</b></p>  |
| <p><b>Observations.</b><br/>Modelling parameters of pilot building.</p>           |  |

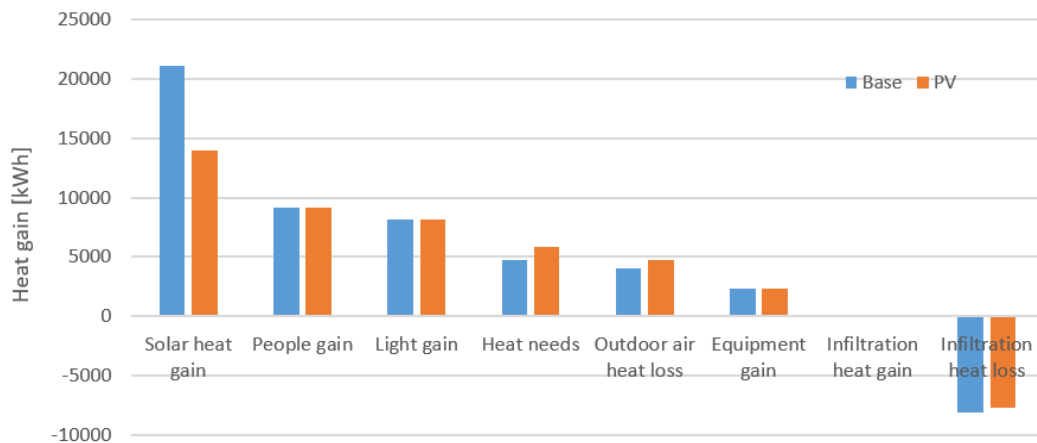
| DEMAND AND PRODUCTION OF PILOT BUILDING WITH BIPV SYSTEM |                |                 |                            |
|--|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Location   | San Sebastian  |                 |                            |
|  | Baseline [kWh] | With BIPV [kWh] | Overall increase/reduction |
| <b>Heating annual demand</b>                             | 4773           | 5870            | +23%                       |
| <b>Cooling annual demand</b>                             | 17564          | 15360           | -13%                       |
| <b>Total annual H/C demand</b>                           | 209164         | 207876          | -5%                        |

*TECNALIA Demo site heating cooling needs comparison*



*TECNALIA Demo site heat gain/heat loss for summer period*

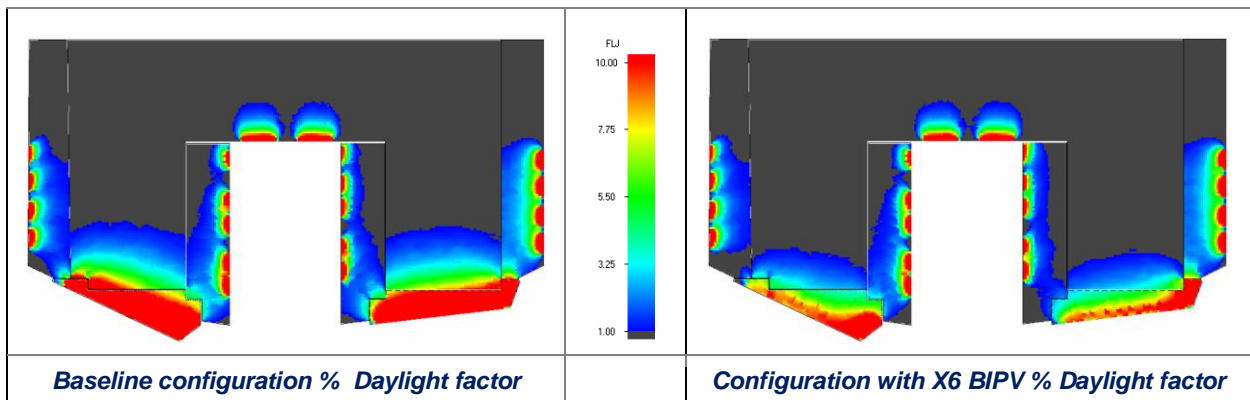




**TECNALIA Demo site heat gain/heat loss for winter period**

| IMPACT ON BUILDING NATURAL LIGHTING |                |                 |                            |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
|                                     | Baseline [kWh] | With BIPV [kWh] | Overall increase/reduction |
| % room office surface > 300 lux     | 22%            | 16%             | -6%                        |

**TECNALIA Demo site impact on natural lighting**



### Observations

The integration of semi-transparent BIPV in a building affects the heating needs, the cooling needs, the amount of available natural lighting, and the electricity production. Depending on the climate and on the building energy strategy, choices have to be made during the design phase regarding BIPV surface and the number of solar cells.

This aspect has been studied in details and the results are presented in the deliverable D3.7. The table below is extracted from this document and presents the distribution of the  $E_{need}$  indicator (gathering heating, cooling, lighting and PV production), depending on the Windows to Wall Ratio (WWR) and on the PV coverage ratio (PVR). It has been computed for the South orientation and for the climate of Madrid. A heat map blue/red/yellow is applied to visually compare the configuration that will minimise the energy need.

|         |     | PVR [-] |      |      |     |     |      |      |
|---------|-----|---------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|
|         |     | 0.2     | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7  | 0.8  |
| WWR [%] | 20  | 571     | 522  | 482  | 453 | 438 | 441  | 467  |
|         | 30  | 683     | 576  | 481  | 400 | 336 | 297  | 295  |
|         | 40  | 854     | 680  | 527  | 391 | 275 | 186  | 143  |
|         | 50  | 1058    | 819  | 599  | 403 | 233 | 92   | -1   |
|         | 60  | 1279    | 975  | 694  | 435 | 208 | 16   | -129 |
|         | 70  | 1506    | 1142 | 798  | 479 | 192 | -52  | -245 |
|         | 80  | 1733    | 1316 | 915  | 540 | 197 | -100 | -333 |
|         | 90  | 1950    | 1480 | 1026 | 594 | 194 | -159 | -442 |
|         | 100 | 2088    | 1586 | 1098 | 630 | 194 | -194 | -511 |

*E<sub>need</sub> heat map for the South façade in the city of Madrid*

This table can be used to size the transparent BIPV panel dimensions. For example, a room with a curtain wall (100% WWR) having a PVR ranging from 70% to 80% will produce more energy than it requires. On the other hand, a room with a PVR of 20% will need a large amount of energy

## 10.8 Maintenance and Dismantling – X6

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Maintenance and dismantling of products and installations |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Elena Rico  |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X6 - Glass-glass products with back contact c-Si cells |

| MAINTENANCE |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|
| BY THE USER | Periodicity (months)   | Description  |
| Action 1    | Depending on the environmental conditions, Similar as conventional glazing | Cleaning periodic activities, in order to avoid performance losses |
| Action 2    | Twice per year   | Checking system connections  |
| Action 3    | Twice per year   | Checking cable system  |
| Action 4    | Twice per year   | Checking the sealing of the junction boxes                         |

|                      |                |  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Action 5             | Twice per year | Checking the structural pieces in the structure that supports the photovoltaic modules |
| Action 6             | Twice per year | Checking if any glass may be fractured   |
| Action 7             | Twice per year | Checking all segments of the BOS   |
| Action 8             | Twice per year | Checking all the earth connections   |
| <b>Observations.</b> |                |  |

#### DISMANTLING

##### Description of dismantling

Same removal process than normally façade elements, take care of disconnecting cables

## 10.9 Life Cycle Assessment – X6

#### TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b> | Life cycle assessment of products and installations |
| <b>Partner</b>           | CTCV  |
| <b>Author</b>            | Marisa Almeida                                      |

#### PRODUCT CODE

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X6 - Glass-glass products with back contact c-Si cells |
|---------------------|--|

#### LCA INDICATORS

|  | Value 1  | Unit 1  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Global warming</b>                    | 200      | Kg CO <sub>2</sub> eq/m <sup>2</sup>                |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Acidification</b>                     | 1,368    | kg SO <sub>2</sub> eq/m <sup>2</sup>                |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Eutrophication</b>                    | 0,164    | kg PO <sub>4</sub> -3 eq /m <sup>2</sup>            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Photochemical oxidation formation</b> | 0,0592   | kg C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> eq /m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Abiotic depletion</b>                 | 2460     | MJ /m <sup>2</sup>                                  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ozone layer depletion</b>             | 3,69E-05 | kg CFC-11 eq/m <sup>2</sup>                         |  |  |  |  |

|   |          |                               |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Human Toxicity</b>   | 3,53E-05 | CTUh /m <sup>2</sup>          |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Particulate matter</b>   | 1,87E-01 | kg PM2.5<br>eq/m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Others</b>   |          |                               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Observations: Provisional data based on generic ACV for GIGs with similar properties.<br/>LCA methodology: ISO14040/ISO14044 with CML and ILCD methods</b> |          |                               |  |  |  |  |

## 10.10 Economic Evaluation – X6

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Economic evaluation and benefits of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Elena Rico                                       |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X6 - Glass-glass products with back contact c-Si cells |

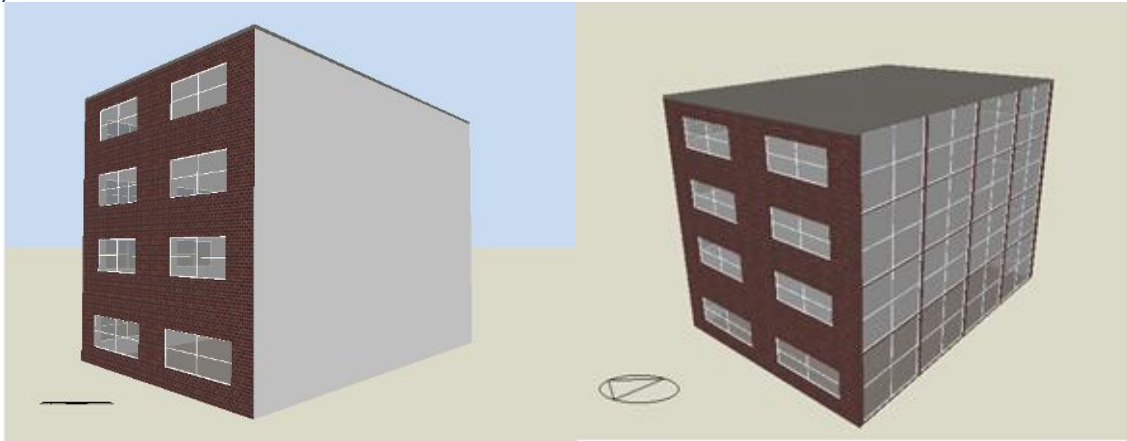
| ECONOMIC BALANCE   |         |                  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <b>General assumptions taking into account in the economic study</b> | Value 1 | Unit 1           |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Total building area</b>   | 767,31  | m <sup>2</sup>   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Net conditioned building area</b>                                 | 767,31  | m <sup>2</sup>   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Curtain wall surface area</b>                                     | 200     | m <sup>2</sup>   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Peak power of see-thru PV mass</b>                                | 126     | W/m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Local electricity cost</b>  | 0,2367  | €/kWh            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Variation in electricity cost until 2020</b>                      | 8,18    | %                |  |  |  |  |

|   |                |               |                |               |                |               |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Variation in electricity cost from 2020   | 1,00           | %             |                |               |                |               |
| <b>Costs estimation of the curtain wall system</b>  | <b>Value 1</b> | <b>Unit 1</b> | <b>Value 2</b> | <b>Unit 2</b> | <b>Value 3</b> | <b>Unit 3</b> |
| Conventional curtain wall Glazing/Fixation system/BOS                                       | 85             | €/m2          | -              | €/m2          |                | €/m2          |
| Photovoltaic curtain wall Glazing/Fixation system/BOS                                       | 280            | €/m2          | -              | €/m2          | 88,20          | €/m2          |
| Over cost   | 227,90         | €/m           |                |               |                |               |
| <b>Energy behaviour of the building with curtain wall: conventional versus photovoltaic</b> | <b>Value 1</b> | <b>Unit 1</b> | <b>Value 2</b> | <b>Unit 2</b> | <b>Value 3</b> | <b>Unit 3</b> |
| Conventional HVAC energy consumption / Renewable energy production                          | 62.744,47      | kWh/year      | 0              | kWh/year      |                |               |
| Photovoltaic HVAC energy consumption / Renewable energy production                          | 55.774,07      | kWh/year      | 24.227,00      | kWh/year      |                |               |
| <b>Total reduction of energy demand thanks to the photovoltaic curtain wall</b>             | <b>Value 1</b> | <b>Unit 1</b> | <b>Value 2</b> | <b>Unit 2</b> | <b>Value 3</b> | <b>Unit 3</b> |
| Energy savings induced by thermal envelope in 30 years (A)                                  | 78.755         | kWh           | 209.112        | €             | ...            |               |
| Photovoltaic energy production in 30 years (B)  | 246.355        | kWh           | 654.129        | €             | ...            |               |
| Total reduction of energy demand in 30 years (A+B)  | 325.109        | kWh           | 863.241        | €             | 46             | %             |
| <b>Economic metrics of the building with photovoltaic curtain wall</b>                      | <b>Value 1</b> | <b>Unit 1</b> | <b>Value 2</b> | <b>Unit 2</b> | <b>Value 3</b> | <b>Unit 3</b> |
| Average reduction of energy demand  | 1.625,55       | €/m2          |                |               |                |               |
| Amount to invest  | 283,20         | €/m2          |                |               |                |               |
| Amount to invest after  | 283,20         | €/m2          |                |               |                |               |

|                             |      |       |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| <b>incentives</b>           |      |       |  |  |  |  |
| <b>ROI</b>                  | 474  | %     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Payback period</b>       | < 7  | years |  |  |  |  |
| <b>IRR</b>                  | 17   | %     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Times the investment</b> | 5,74 | time  |  |  |  |  |

**Observations:**

The economic analysis has been done by comparison between the building with the curtain wall system with conventional glass and the building with the curtain wall system with see-thru photovoltaic glass with back contact photovoltaic cells. Curtain wall solution in the south façade in the city of Madrid has been used as case study. The following figures show the 3D Design Builder models of the simulated two different curtain wall systems on the south façade (left-conventional curtain wall, right-PV curtain wall).



*Conventional wall*

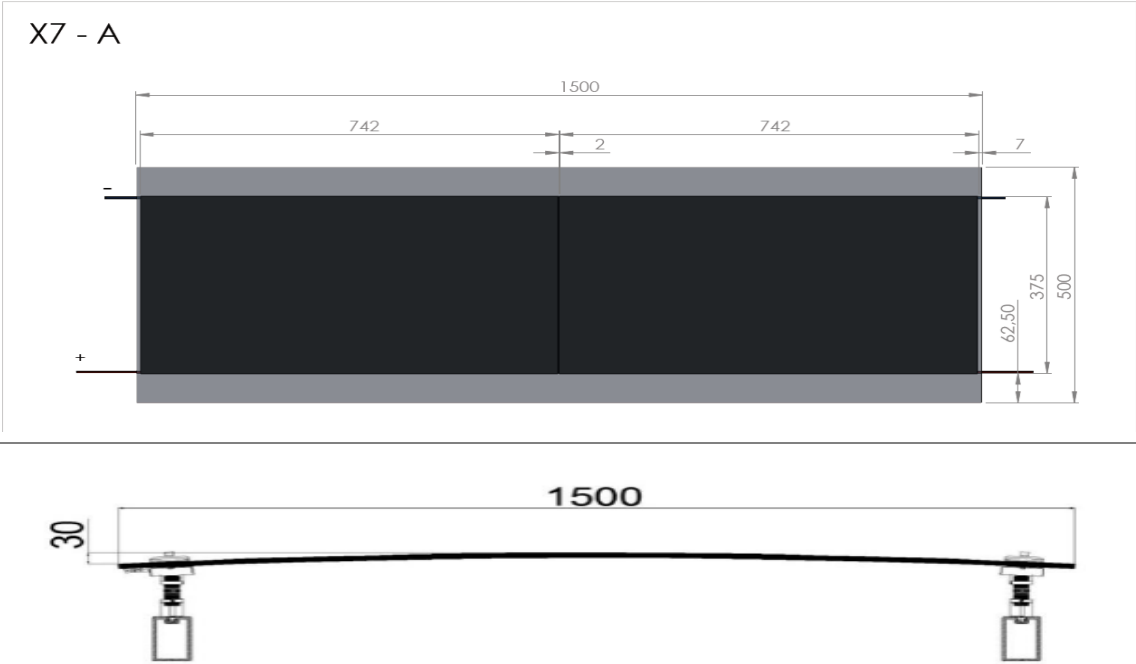
*PV-curtain wall*

## 11 X7 Curved glass-glass, CIGS technology

### 11.1 General Description, Design and Materials – X7

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | General description, design and materials of BIPV modules. |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx Solar, FLISOM   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Héctor Zamora  |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Project</b>      | PVSITES. Task 2.3. BIPV products portfolio                                 |
| <b>Category</b>     | Ventilated façade/ Curtain wall/ Skylight/ Roofing shingle/ Shading system |
| <b>Denomination</b> | X7 - Curved glass-glass, CIGS technology                                   |
| <b>Partner/s</b>    | Onyx, FLISOM   |

| PICTURES   |  |
|--|--|
| <b>DESIGN DRAWING</b>  |  |
| <p>X7 - A</p>  <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Curved glass-glass opaque CIGS module</i></p> |  |
| <p><b>Observations:</b><br/>Drawings of X7 product</p>   |  |

| DETAILED DESCRIPTION                   |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Definition</b>                      | Opaque curved glass-glass CIGS PV module  |
| <b>Construction unit</b>               | Ventilated façade/ Curtain wall/ Skylight   |
| <b>Architectural location</b>          | Façade/ Roof  |
| <b>Geometrical design</b>              | Rectangular curved glass-glass module based on CIGS technology  |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                      | 1500mm/500mm/11mm. Higher thicknesses can be used, but the cold bending process takes more time.                                    |
| <b>Geometrical shape</b>               | Rectangular, curved   |
| <b>Materials</b>                       | Tempered glass, CIGS sub-module, encapsulant  |
| <b>Configuration</b>                   | Simple laminated  |
| <b>Layers</b>                          | From top to bottom: 4mm Front clear tempered glass, encapsulant, CIGS pre encapsulated module, encapsulant, 4mm rear tempered glass |
| <b>Frame structure</b>                 | Frameless   |
| <b>PV technology</b>                   | Thin film (CIGS)  |
| <b>Surface treatments</b>              | May be included in front/rear side  |
| <b>Thermal insulation</b>              | Double glazing. Depending on the curvature required, additional technologies could be used.   |
| <b>Acoustic insulation</b>             | Double glazing. Depending on the curvature required, additional technologies could be used.   |
| <b>Physical features</b>               | Similar to other curved glazing skylights/glazing façade elements   |
| <b>Weight</b>                          | 20-60 kg/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| <b>Rigidity</b>                        | Rigid   |
| <b>Opacity</b>                         | Opaque  |
| <b>Mobility</b>                        | No mobile parts   |
| <b>Active energy features</b>          | Photovoltaic glazing that generates electricity with sun radiation.   |
| <b>Photovoltaic power</b>              | 67 Wp/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| <b>Additional gain</b>                 | Other gains (concentration, etc.)   |
| <b>Passive energy features</b>         | Descriptive value   |
| <b>Optical transmittance</b>           | Opaque  |
| <b>Thermal transmittance (U value)</b> | Defined by glazing system used  |

## 11.2 Mechanical Performance – X7

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Mechanical performance of BIPV modules |



|                |                          |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Partner</b> | Onyx, FLISOM             |
| <b>Author</b>  | Héctor Zamora/Elena Rico |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X7 - Curved glass-glass, CIGS technology |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES   |  |        |         |                   |         |        |
|---|--|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| BIPV UNIT   |  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>  | Opaque curved glass-glass CIGS PV module |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>   | Onyx                                     |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>  | Curved CIGS glass elements               |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>  | Rectangular, Curved                      |        |         |                   |         |        |
| Physical characteristics  | Value 1                                  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Width/ Length/ Thickness</b>   | 500                                      | mm     | 1500    | mm                | 11      | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>   |  |        | 20-60   | kg/m <sup>2</sup> | -       | -      |
| Mechanical characteristics  | Value 1                                  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Tensile strength</b>   | 120-200                                  | MPa    |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Tensile modulus</b>  | ~70                                      | GPa    |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Poisson coefficients</b>   | 0.22                                     | -      |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Observations:</b> Mechanical properties are the ones for the glass layers, which are the main mechanical material of the PV glazing. |  |        |         |                   |         |        |

### 11.3 Architectural Integration – X7

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Architectural integration of BIPV products |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx, FLISOM                               |
| <b>Author</b>                | Héctor Zamora/Elena Rico                   |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X7 - Curved glass-glass, CIGS technology |

| DEFINITION AND LOCATION  |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Definition</b>        | Opaque curved glass-glass CIGS PV module                             |
| <b>Construction unit</b> | Ventilated façade/ Curtain wall/ Skylight/ Shading system            |
| <b>Location</b>          | Due to their curved shape, it can be used in designs with non-linear |

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
|                               | shapes (irregular roofings, curved canopies, etc) |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Façade/ Roof                                      |

| CONSTRUCTION UNIT FEATURES          |  |        |       |                   |        |        |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|-------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| Physical properties                 | Length   | Unit 1 | Width | Unit 2            | Height | Unit 3 |
| <b>Shape</b>                        | Rectangular/ curved  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                   | 1500   | mm     | 11    | mm                | 500    | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                       |  |        | 20-60 | kg/m <sup>2</sup> |        |        |
| <b>Materials and devices</b>        | PV glazing. Includes junction box at the back  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Configuration</b>                | Simple laminated   |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Frame structure</b>              | Frameless  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>PV technology</b>                | Thin film (CIGS)   |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Location of pipes, diameters</b> | Each PV glazing will have two cables. Cables can be housed in the structure.                             |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Thermal insulation</b>           | Common glazing thermal insulation strategies can be used, taking into account the curvature of the glass |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Thermal bridge</b>               | Determined by structure  |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Aesthetical features</b>         | Appearance can be customised   |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Opacity</b>                      | Opaque   |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Colours of sub-modules</b>       | Black (Front), Gold (rear)   |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Background colour</b>            | Customisable   |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Frame colour</b>                 | Customisable   |        |       |                   |        |        |
| <b>Surface treatments</b>           | Colour or surface technologies for glass can be used   |        |       |                   |        |        |

| INTEGRATION AND MAINTENANCE MEASURES |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Mounting system</b>               | Common façade/skylight/curtain wall applied for curved systems     |
| <b>Maintenance</b>                   | Cleaning periodic activities, in order to avoid performance losses |
| <b>Inspection</b>                    | Remote monitoring  |
| <b>Sequence of inspection</b>        | N/A  |
| <b>Maintenance for the system</b>    | N/A  |
| <b>Sequence of maintenance</b>       | Cleaning frequency depends on environmental conditions             |
| <b>Accessibility of system</b>       | PV modules are accessible for the exterior                         |

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Safety procedure</b> | Glazing system should comply with standards (f.i. CWCT note 67 or ETAG 034) in order to guarantee safety accessibility |
| <b>Removal</b>          | Same removal process than normally applied in skylight or façade elements, taken care of disconnecting cables.         |

| INTEGRATION AND MAINTENANCE MEASURES   |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Construction</b>                    |  |
| <b>Mounting system</b>                 | Common ventilated façade/curtain wall systems  |
| <b>Secondary construction</b>          | n.a.   |
| <b>Other</b>                           |  |
| <b>Procedure</b>                       |  |
| <b>New construction permits needed</b> | Based on local regulations   |
| <b>Retrofitting permits needed</b>     | Based on local regulations   |
| <b>Other</b>                           |  |
| <b>Maintenance</b>                     | Cleaning periodic activities, in order to avoid performance losses   |
| <b>Inspection</b>                      | Remote monitoring / Physical inspection  |
| <b>Sequence of inspection</b>          | At least twice a year  |
| <b>Maintenance for the system</b>      | Yes  |
| <b>Sequence of maintenance</b>         | Cleaning activities depending on the environmental conditions  |
| <b>Accessibility of system</b>         | PV modules are accessible from the exterior.   |
| <b>Safety procedure</b>                | Description of safety procedure needed   |
| <b>Other</b>                           |  |
| <b>Removal</b>                         | Same removal process than normally façade elements, take care of disconnecting cables                                  |
| <b>Accessibility for removal</b>       | PV modules are accessible from the exterior.   |
| <b>Ease of removal</b>                 | Same removal process than normally façade elements, take care of disconnecting cables                                  |
| <b>Safety procedure needed</b>         | Glazing system should comply with standards (f.i. CWCT note 67 or ETAG 034) in order to guarantee safety accessibility |
| <b>Other</b>                           |  |

## 11.4 Electrical Performance – X7

### TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b> | Electrical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>           | Tecnalia                               |
| <b>Author</b>            | Daniel Valencia                        |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X7 - Curved glass-glass, CIGS technology |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES                           |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
|---|---|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| PHOTOVOLTAIC CELL/ ARRAY                          |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>                    | Opaque curved glass glass CIGS PV module                  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>                               | FLISOM  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Cell type</b>                                  | CIGS pre encapsulated sub-module                          |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>                                      | Rectangular/customisable                                  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Colour</b>                                     | Black PV active surface. Transparent non-coloured glazing |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Front layer</b>                                | Clear tempered glass                                      |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Frame</b>                                      | Frameless PV glass  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Connection Box</b>                             | Non specific  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Cables</b>                                     | 4 mm <sup>2</sup> up to 1000V                             |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Connectors</b>                                 | MC4   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Series-parallel connection</b>                 |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| Physical characteristics                          | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness (glazing)</b>        | 900   | mm     | 450     | mm                | 11      | mm     |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness (CIGS submodule)</b> | 742   | mm     | 372     | mm                | -       | mm     |
| Electrical characteristics                        | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Rated power</b>                                | 30  | Wp     | 108.6   | Wp/m <sup>2</sup> |         | -      |
| <b>Efficiency</b>                                 | 11  | %      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Tolerance</b>                                  | ±10   | %      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Vmp</b>  | 34  | V      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Imp</b>  | 0.88  | A      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Voc</b>  | 46  | V      |         | -                 |         | -      |

|                                    |           |        |         |        |         |        |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| Isc                                | 0.97      | A      |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>Thermal parameters</b>          | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| Isc ( $\alpha$ ) Temp. coefficient | 0.01      | %/°C   |         |        |         | -      |
| Voc ( $\beta$ ) Temp. coefficient  | -0.3      | %/°C   |         |        |         | -      |
| P ( $\gamma$ ) Temp. coefficient   | -0.35     | %/°C   |         |        |         | -      |
| <b>Operating range</b>             |           |        |         |        |         |        |
| Temperature                        | -40 - +90 | °C     |         |        |         |        |
| Maximum System Voltage             | 1000      | V      |         |        |         |        |
| Protection                         | IP65      |        |         |        |         |        |
| Maximum Wind /Snow Load            | 2400      | Pa     |         |        |         |        |
| Max. Reverse Current (IR)          | N/A       | A      |         |        |         |        |

| POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (demos)   |         |                   |         |        |         |        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>General characteristics</b>    | ...     |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>               | Onyx    |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                      | ...     |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>   | Value 1 | Unit 1            | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| Height/ Length/ Thickness         |         | mm                |         | mm     |         | mm     |
| Weight                            |         | Kg/m <sup>2</sup> |         | -      |         | -      |
| IP protection                     |         |                   |         |        |         |        |
| Other                             |         |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Electrical characteristics</b> | Value 1 | Unit 1            | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| Efficiency (EN50530 EU)           |         | %                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| Input voltage range               |         | V                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| MPPT voltage range                |         | V                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| Max DC input                      |         | V                 |         |        |         |        |
| Max input current                 |         | A                 |         |        |         |        |

|                               |  |     |  |     |  |     |
|-------------------------------|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|
| <b>Maximum output power</b>   |  | W   |  |     |  |     |
| <b>Power factor (PF)</b>      |  | MIN |  | TYP |  | MAX |
| <b>Nominal output voltage</b> |  | V   |  |     |  |     |
| <b>Max output current</b>     |  | A   |  |     |  |     |
| <b>Number of phases</b>       |  | ud. |  |     |  |     |
| <b>Observations:</b>          |  |     |  |     |  |     |

## 11.5 Optical Performance – X7

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Optical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalia                            |
| <b>Author</b>                | Maider Machado / Daniel Valencia    |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X7 - Curved glass-glass, CIGS technology |

| DESIGN / DATASHEET VALUES        |  |        |         |                   |         |        |
|----------------------------------|--|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>                 |  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>   | Opaque curved glass-glass CIGS PV module |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>              | Flisom - Onyx Solar                      |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                     | Curved CIGS glass elements               |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>                     | Curved - Rectangular                     |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>  | Value 1                                  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b> | 500                                      | mm     | 1500    | mm                | 11      | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                    |  |        | 20-60   | kg/m <sup>2</sup> | -       | -      |
| <b>Optical characteristics</b>   | Value 1                                  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Visible transmittance</b>     | 0  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar transmittance</b>       | 0  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (tz)</b>  | -  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar reflectance (tz)</b>    | -  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (cz)</b>  | 5  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |

|  |      |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|------|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Solar reflectance (cz)</b>  | 8.9  | % | - | - | - | - |
| <b>Visible absorptance (tz)</b>  | -    | % | - | - | - | - |
| <b>Solar absorptance (tz)</b>  | -    | % | - | - | - | - |
| <b>Visible absorptance (cz)</b>  | 95   | % | - | - | - | - |
| <b>Solar absorptance (cz)</b>  | 91.1 | % | - | - | - | - |
| <b>Emissivity</b>  | 83.7 | % | - | - | - | - |
| <b>Observations:</b><br>Absorptance is calculated from transmittance and reflectance values. Acronym (tz): transparent zone.<br>Acronym (cz): cell zone. |      |   |   |   |   |   |

## 11.6 Maintenance and Dismantling – X7

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Maintenance and dismantling of products and installations |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Elena Rico  |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | Opaque curved glass-glass CIGS PV module-X7 |

| MAINTENANCE          |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| BY THE USER          | Periodicity (months)   | Description  |
| Action 1             | Depending on the environmental conditions, Similar as conventional glazing | Cleaning periodic activities, in order to avoid performance losses                     |
| Action 2             | Twice per year   | Checking system connections  |
| Action 3             | Twice per year   | Checking cable system  |
| Action 4             | Twice per year   | Checking the sealing of the junction boxes   |
| Action 5             | Twice per year   | Checking the structural pieces in the structure that supports the photovoltaic modules |
| Action 6             | Twice per year   | Checking if any glass may be fractured   |
| Action 7             | Twice per year   | Checking all segments of the BOS   |
| Action 8             | Twice per year   | Checking all the earth connections   |
| <b>Observations.</b> |  |  |

DISMANTLING

**Description of dismantling**

Similar than other conventional glass solutions, take care of disconnecting cables

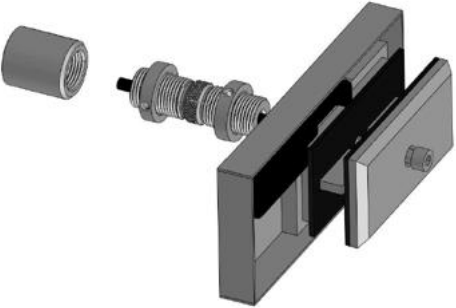
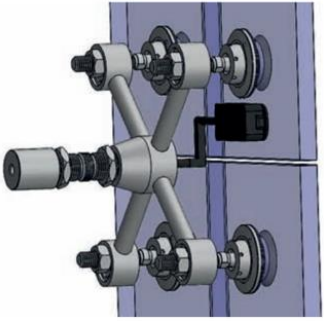
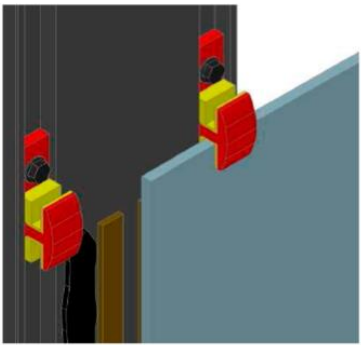
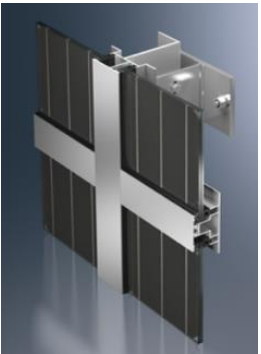


## 12 X8 - Framing system for c-Si large area glass

### 12.1 General Description, Design and Materials – X8

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | General description, design and materials of BIPV modules. |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx Solar   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Léo Staccioli, Héctor Zamora                               |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Project</b>      | PVSITES. Task 2.3. BIPV products portfolio                                 |
| <b>Category</b>     | Ventilated façade/ Curtain wall/ Skylight/ Roofing shingle/ Shading system |
| <b>Denomination</b> | X8 - Framing system for c-Si large area glass                              |

| PICTURES  |   |
|---|---|
| EXPLODED DRAWING / ARTIST IMPRESSION  |   |
|  |   |
| <i>1.Mounting system for ventilated façades</i>                                     | <i>2.Mounting system for PV skylights and curtain walls</i>                           |
|  |  |
| <i>3.Mounting system for ventilated façades</i>                                     | <i>4.Mounting system for ventilated façade</i>  |

#### DESIGN DRAWINGS



|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Definition</b>                      | Framing system for c-Si large area glass  |
| <b>Construction unit</b>               | Ventilated façade/ Curtain wall/ Skylight   |
| <b>Architectural location</b>          | Façade/ Roof  |
| <b>Geometrical design</b>              | Depends on the glazing  |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                      | Height: up to 2400 mm, Length: up to 5100 mm (dimensions of the glazing)  |
| <b>Geometrical shape</b>               | Depends on the glazing  |
| <b>Materials</b>                       | Aluminum / Stainless steel/ PV glazing  |
| <b>Frame structure</b>                 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mounting system for ventilated façades</li> <li>2. Mounting system for PV skylights and curtain walls</li> <li>3. Mounting system for ventilated façades</li> <li>4. Mounting system for ventilated façade</li> </ol> |
| <b>PV technology</b>                   | c-Si large area glass   |
| <b>Encapsulation material</b>          | EVA   |
| <b>Weight</b>                          | Total weight will depend on the glazing   |
| <b>Rigidity</b>                        | Rigid   |
| <b>Opacity</b>                         | Depends on the glazing  |
| <b>Mobility</b>                        | No mobile parts   |
| <b>Active energy features</b>          | Photovoltaic glazing that generates electricity with Sun radiation  |
| <b>Photovoltaic power</b>              | Depends on the glazing  |
| <b>Optical transmittance</b>           | Depends on the glazing  |
| <b>Thermal transmittance (U value)</b> | Defined by glazing system used  |

## 12.2 Mechanical Performance – X8

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Mechanical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx Solar                             |
| <b>Author</b>                | Léo STACCIOLI                          |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X8 - Framing system for c-Si large area glass |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES         |  |        |
|---------------------------------|--|--------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>                |  |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>  | Framing system for c-Si large area glass |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b> | Mounting system for ventilated           | Unit 1 |

|  | façades(Example)       |                   |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>                   | Depends on the glazing | mm                |
| <b>Weight</b>                                      | Depends on the glazing | kg                |
| <b>Others</b>                                      | -                      | -                 |
| <b>Mechanical characteristics (Framing system)</b> | Value 1                | Unit 1            |
| <b>∅</b>   | 12-100                 | mm                |
| <b>Elastic Limit: Rp 0,2 min</b>                   | 200                    | N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Elastic Limit: Rp 1,0 min</b>                   | 275                    | N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Tensile strength: Rp min</b>                    | 500-700                | N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Elongation: AMin(Long/Trans)</b>                | 40-30                  | %                 |
| <b>HB (Brinel) max hardness</b>                    | 215                    | -                 |

### 12.3 Architectural Integration – X8

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Architectural integration of BIPV products |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx Solar                                 |
| <b>Author</b>                | Léo STACCIOLI                              |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X8 - Framing system for c-Si large area glass |

| DEFINITION AND LOCATION       |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b>             | Framing system for c-Si large area glass  |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Ventilated façade/ Curtain wall/ Skylight |
| <b>Location</b>               | Demonstrator in Chambéry (France)         |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Façade/ Roof                              |

| CONSTRUCTION UNIT FEATURES   |  |        |       |        |            |        |
|------------------------------|--|--------|-------|--------|------------|--------|
| Physical properties          | Length                                 | Unit 1 | Width | Unit 2 | Height     | Unit 3 |
| <b>Shape</b>                 | Rectangular/Customizable               |        |       |        |            |        |
| <b>Dimensions (glazing)</b>  | Up to 5100                             | mm     | -     | mm     | Up to 2400 | mm     |
| <b>Materials and devices</b> | Aluminium/Stainless steel + PV glazing |        |       |        |            |        |
| <b>Configuration</b>         | Depends on the glazing                 |        |       |        |            |        |

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Frame structure</b>              | Aluminium/Stainless steel                                |
| <b>PV technology</b>                | c-Si large area glass                                    |
| <b>Location of pipes, diameters</b> | Depends on the glazing                                   |
| <b>Thermal insulation</b>           | Common glazing thermal insulation strategies can be used |
| <b>Thermal bridge</b>               | Determined by structure                                  |
| <b>Opacity</b>                      | Depends on the glazing                                   |
| <b>Cell colour</b>                  | Dark blue/Blue   |
| <b>Background colour</b>            | Depends on the glazing                                   |
| <b>Frame colour</b>                 | Grey (aluminium/stainless steel)                         |
| <b>Surface treatments</b>           | Colour or surface technologies for glass can be used     |

| INTEGRATION AND MAINTENANCE MEASURES |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Construction</b>                  |  |
| <b>Mounting system</b>               | Façade/Curtain wall/Skylight   |
| <b>Secondary construction</b>        | n.a.   |
| <b>Other</b>                         |  |
| <b>Maintenance</b>                   | N/A  |
| <b>Inspection</b>                    | Remote monitoring  |
| <b>Sequence of inspection</b>        | ...  |
| <b>Maintenance for the system</b>    | Yes/ No  |
| <b>Sequence of maintenance</b>       | ...  |
| <b>Accessibility of system</b>       | Depends on the system  |
| <b>Safety procedure</b>              | Framing system should comply with standards ETAG 034 (Wind suction resistance) and CWCT note 67 (Impact due to maintenance activities) |
| <b>Removal</b>                       | Same removal process than normally façade, curtain wall and skylight elements, taken care of disconnecting cables                      |
| <b>Accessibility for removal</b>     | Description  |
| <b>Ease of removal</b>               | Description  |
| <b>Safety procedure needed</b>       |  |
| <b>Other</b>                         |  |

## 13 X9 - C-Si semi-transparent low concentration and solar control BIPV system – skylight configuration

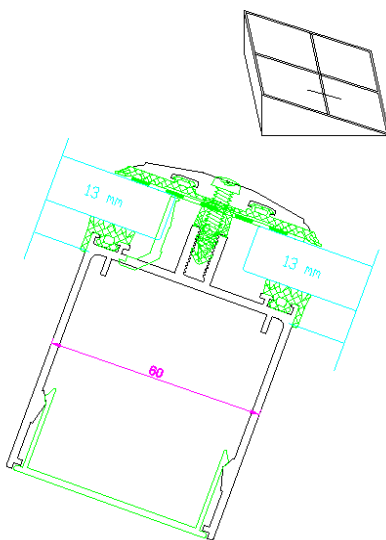
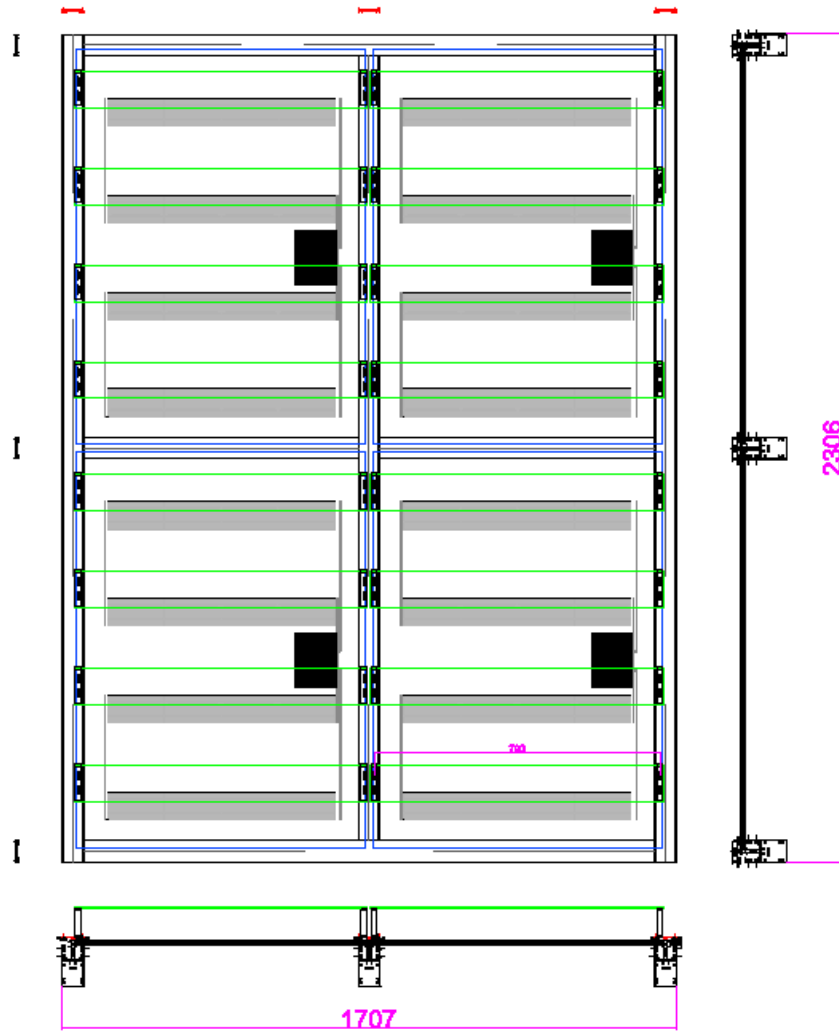
### 13.1 General Description, Design and Materials – X9

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | General description, design and materials of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnia  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Daniel Valencia   |

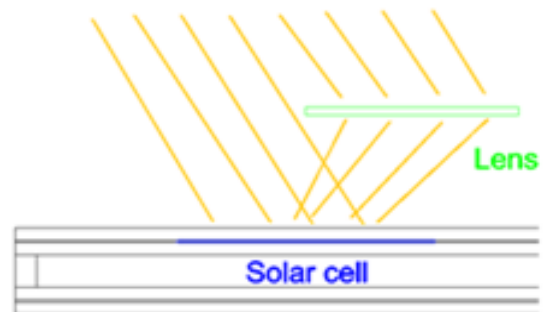
| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Project</b>      | PVSITES. Task 2.3. BIPV products portfolio   |
| <b>Category</b>     | Skylight   |
| <b>Denomination</b> | X9 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – skylight configuration (LC-SK) |
| <b>Partner/s</b>    | Tecnia, Film Optics, Bear, Nobatek, Onyx   |

| PICTURES  |
|---|
| <p><b>PHOTOOS</b></p>   |
| <p><b>Observations:</b><br/>Photovoltaic skylight system including lenses to concentrate solar radiation onto the solar cells during the central part of the year and allow light passing towards the interior of the building during the winter.</p> |

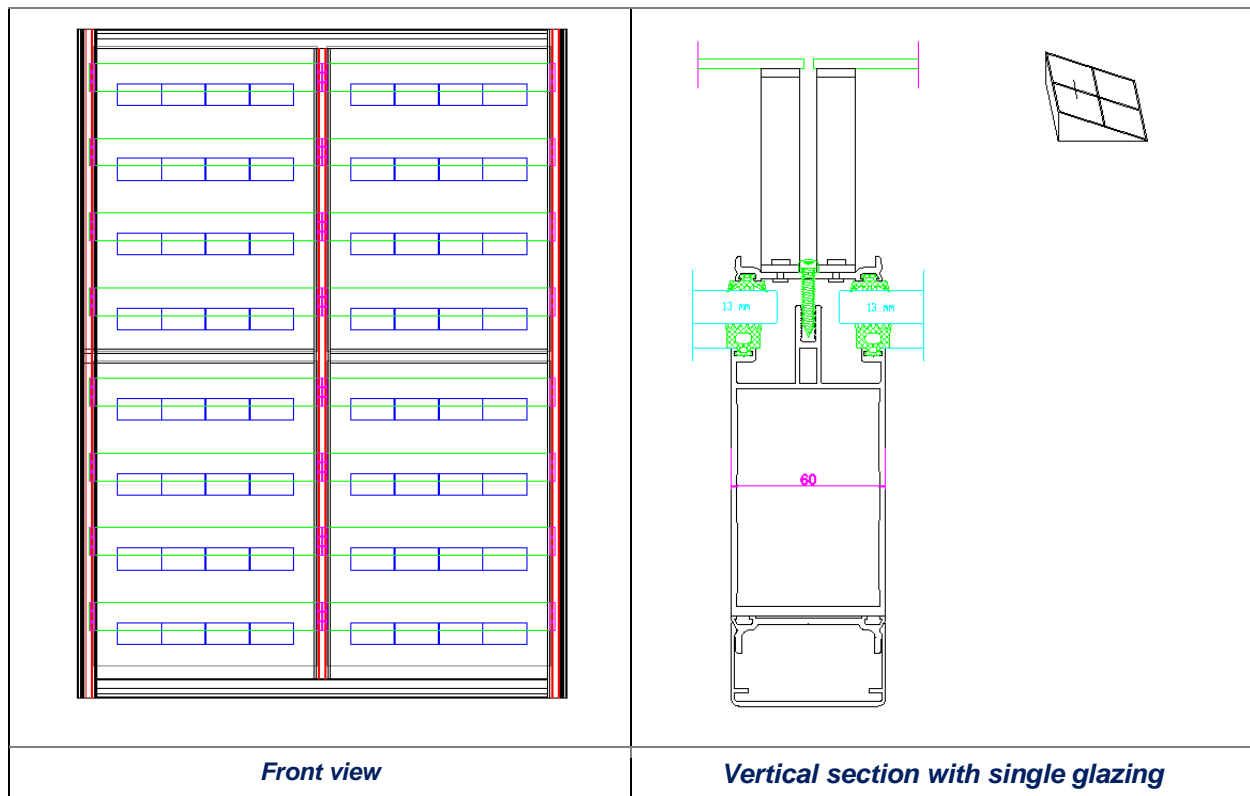
**DESIGN PLANS**



*Horizontal section*



*Working principle (spring-summer)*



| DETAILED DESCRIPTION          |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>Definition</b>             | PV rectangular glazing combined with optical system anchored to the skylight structure   |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Skylight   |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Roof   |
| <b>Geometrical design</b>     | Rectangular glazing combined with optical systems  |
| <b>Dimensions</b>             | Height: 700-3000 mm, Length: 350-1000 mm.  |
| <b>Geometrical shape</b>      | Rectangular  |
| <b>Materials</b>              | PV glazing (glass, EVA, silicon solar cells) + Optical system (glass, PMMA), structural system (aluminium, steel)  |
| <b>Configuration</b>          | Simple or double glazing   |
| <b>Layers</b>                 | From top to bottom:<br>Optical system: Extraclear glass, PMMA;<br>PV glazing: Extraclear glass glass, EVA, Solar cells, EVA, glass, junction box<br>Additional layers maybe added in case of double glazing<br>Glass layers may be tempered depending on safety requirements |
| <b>Frame structure</b>        | Aluminium. Others may be used  |
| <b>PV technology</b>          | Si-polycrystalline   |
| <b>Encapsulation material</b> | EVA  |
| <b>Surface treatments</b>     | May be included on PV glazing back side  |



|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Thermal insulation</b>              | Common glazing technologies can be used (double/triple glazing, low-E coatings, etc)                                    |
| <b>Acoustic insulation</b>             | Double/triple glazing can be used. Especial encapsulants should be studied  |
| <b>Physical features</b>               | Similar to other glazing skylights  |
| <b>Weight</b>                          | 20 to 60 kg/m <sup>2</sup> (glazing) + 5 kg/m <sup>2</sup> (optical system) + 8 kg/m <sup>2</sup> (aluminium structure) |
| <b>Rigidity</b>                        | Rigid   |
| <b>Opacity</b>                         | Transparent, with opaque solar cells  |
| <b>Mobility</b>                        | No mobile parts   |
| <b>Active energy features</b>          | Photovoltaic glazing that generates electricity with Sun radiation  |
| <b>Photovoltaic power</b>              | 40 Wp/m <sup>2</sup> with standard config. It can be customized   |
| <b>Additional gain</b>                 | Peak power may be multiplied up to 1.8X due to concentration effects  |
| <b>Passive energy features</b>         | Variable optical properties depending on the season   |
| <b>Optical transmittance</b>           | ~39% in summer and ~47% in winter (for simple PV glazing, Latitude 45°, 20° tilted)                                     |
| <b>Thermal transmittance (U value)</b> | Defined by glazing system   |

## 13.2 Mechanical Performance – X9

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Mechanical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalia                               |
| <b>Author</b>                | Daniel Valencia                        |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X9 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – skylight configuration (LC-SK) |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES         |  |      |                |      |
|---------------------------------|--|------|----------------|------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>                |  |      |                |      |
| <b>General characteristics</b>  | PV rectangular glazing combined with optical system anchored to the skylight structure |      |                |      |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>             | Onyx Solar   |      |                |      |
| <b>Model</b>                    | Low-C Skylight   |      |                |      |
| <b>Shape</b>                    | Rectangular  |      |                |      |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b> | PV glazing   | Unit | Optical system | Unit |

|  |                                   |                   |                                   |         |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>   | 700-3000/ 350-1000/ 8-40          | mm                | 100/ 360-1020/ 4                  | mm      |
| <b>Weight</b>  | 20 - 60                           | kg/m <sup>2</sup> | ~ 0.36-1                          | kg/lens |
| <b>Mechanical characteristics</b>  | Glass mechanical properties       |                   |                                   |         |
| Breakage distributed load of lenses  | 8                                 | kPa               |                                   |         |
| Tensile strength   | 120-200 (tempered);<br>40 (float) | MPa               | 120-200 (tempered);<br>40 (float) | MPa     |
| Tensile modulus  | ~70                               | GPa               | ~70                               | GPa     |
| Poisson coefficients   | 0.22                              | -                 | 0.22                              | -       |
| <b>Observations:</b><br>Mechanical characteristics are the ones from the glass layers, which are the main mechanical material of the PV glazing and the optical system |                                   |                   |                                   |         |

### 13.3 Architectural Integration – X9

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Architectural integration of BIPV products |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalia                                   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Daniel Valencia                            |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X9 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – skylight configuration (LC-SK) |

| DEFINITION AND LOCATION       |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b>             | PV rectangular glazing combined with optical system anchored to the skylight structure                |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Skylight  |
| <b>Location</b>               | Especially useful in latitudes range +/-20° - +/- 50°. Better in locations with high direct radiation |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Roof  |

| CONSTRUCTION UNIT FEATURES |             |        |          |        |           |        |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| <b>Physical properties</b> | Height      | Unit 1 | Length   | Unit 2 | Thickness | Unit 3 |
| <b>Shape</b>               | Rectangular |        |          |        |           |        |
| <b>Dimensions</b>          | 700-3000    | mm     | 350-1000 | mm     | 200-256*  | mm     |

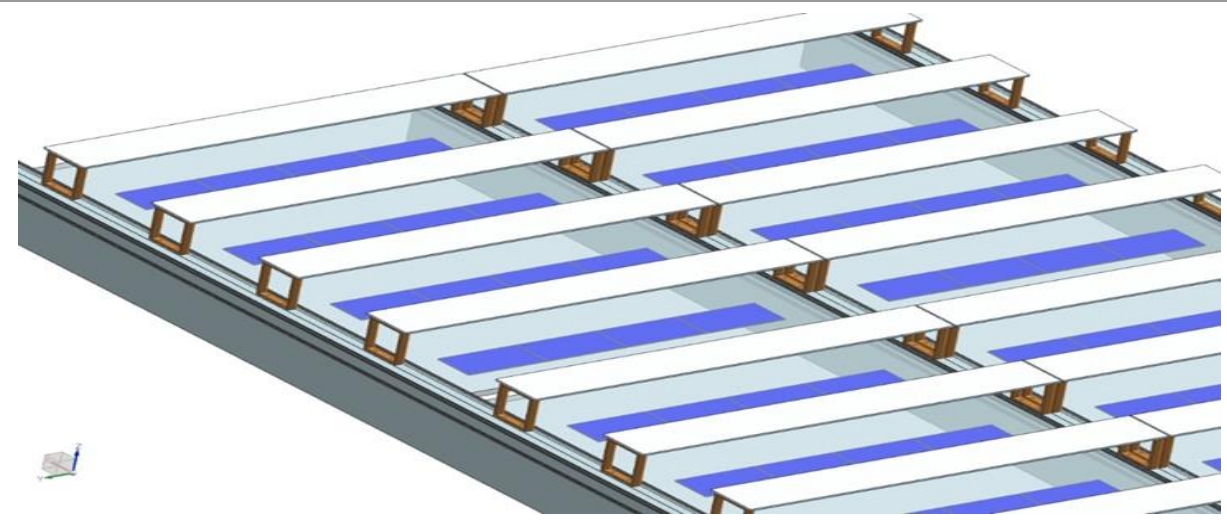
|                                     |   |                   |                                 |    |     |    |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|----|-----|----|
| <b>Standardized variations</b>      | 312   | mm                | 156                             | mm | 1-2 | mm |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | 33-73*  | kg/m <sup>2</sup> | Depend on glazing configuration |    |     |    |
|                                     | * Including structure, PV glazing and optical system  |                   |                                 |    |     |    |
| <b>Materials and devices</b>        | PV glazing (double or simple). Includes junction box at the back and optical system above glazing, anchored to the skylight structure |                   |                                 |    |     |    |
| <b>Configuration</b>                | Double glazing or simple laminated  |                   |                                 |    |     |    |
| <b>Frame structure</b>              | Aluminium / steel skylight structure (others materials can be possible)   |                   |                                 |    |     |    |
| <b>PV technology</b>                | 78x156 mm crystalline silicon solar cells (half cells)  |                   |                                 |    |     |    |
| <b>Location of pipes, diameters</b> | Each PV glazing will have two cables. Cables can be housed in the structure   |                   |                                 |    |     |    |
| <b>Thermal insulation</b>           | Common glazing thermal insulation strategies can be used  |                   |                                 |    |     |    |
| <b>Thermal bridge</b>               | Determined by structure   |                   |                                 |    |     |    |
| <b>Aesthetical features</b>         | Structure appearance can be customized  |                   |                                 |    |     |    |
| <b>Opacity</b>                      | Transparent glazing with opaque PV cells covering 20-30% of the area  |                   |                                 |    |     |    |
| <b>Cell colour</b>                  | Dark blue (front), grey (back)  |                   |                                 |    |     |    |
| <b>Background colour</b>            | Customizable  |                   |                                 |    |     |    |
| <b>Frame colour</b>                 | Customizable  |                   |                                 |    |     |    |
| <b>Surface treatments</b>           | Colour or surface technologies for glass can be used  |                   |                                 |    |     |    |

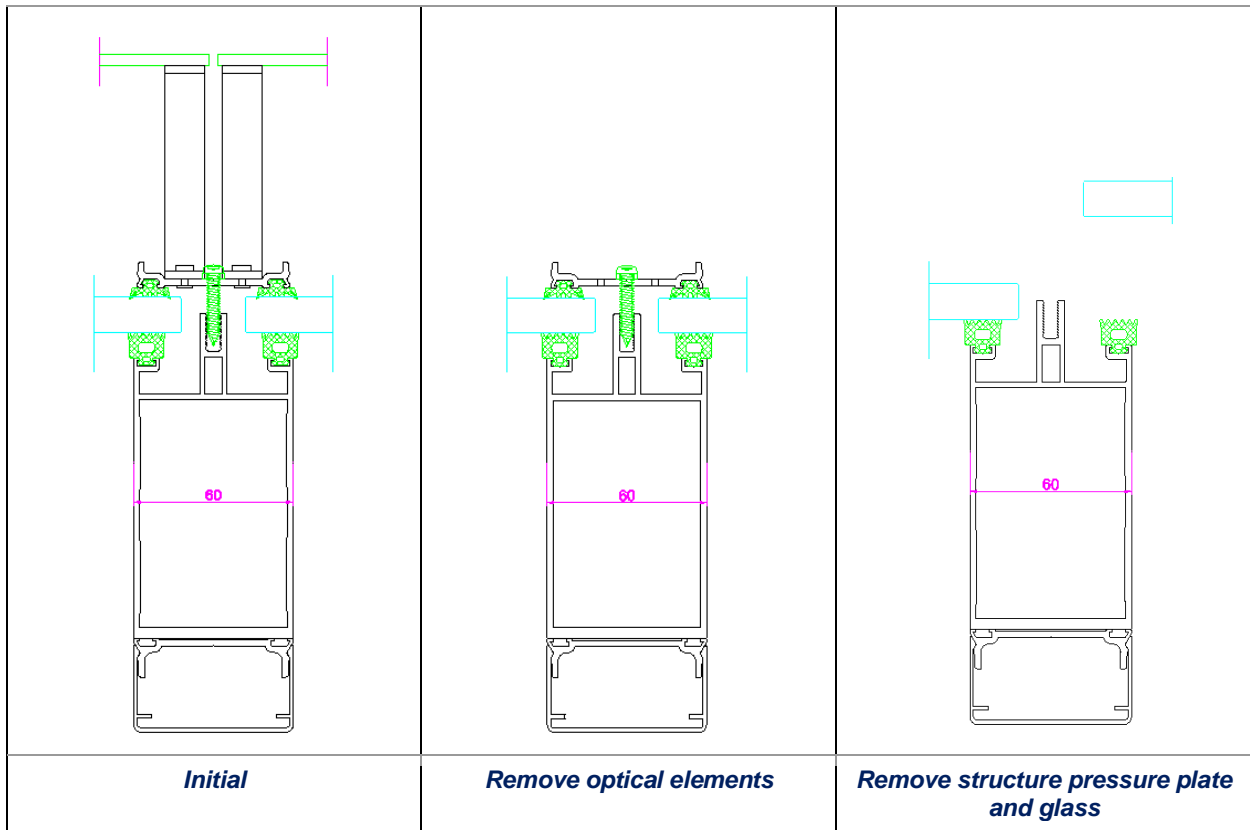
| INTEGRATION AND MAINTENANCE MEASURES     |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Construction</b>                      |  |
| <b>Mounting system</b>                   | Common skylight structural system. Structure pressure plate geometry should be studied   |
| <b>Secondary construction</b>            | Additional supports for optical system are required. Specific holes in skylight structure are needed                                     |
| <b>Procedure for lenses installation</b> | 1) Drill threaded holes on the pressure plate of the skylight structure 2) screw the lenses supports 3) Stick the lenses to the supports |
| <b>New construction permits needed</b>   | N/A  |
| <b>Retrofitting permits needed</b>       | N/A  |
| <b>Other</b>                             |  |
| <b>Maintenance</b>                       | Clean the lenses at the beginning of spring if it has not rained   |
| <b>Inspection</b>                        | Remote monitoring  |
| <b>Sequence of inspection</b>            | N/A  |
| <b>Maintenance for the system</b>        | N/A  |
| <b>Sequence of maintenance</b>           |  |

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Accessibility of system</b>   | Optical elements can be easily removed to access any area of the system   |
| <b>Safety procedure</b>          | Glazing system should comply with standards (f.i. CWCT note 67) in order to guarantee safety accessibility  |
| <b>Other</b>                     |   |
| <b>Removal</b>                   | 1) Remove optical elements (lenses) 2) Remove structure pressure plate 3) Remove glass as normally done in skylight, taken care of disconnecting cables |
| <b>Accessibility for removal</b> | If required, lenses can be removed to reach the working area. They can be easily dismantled by removing bolts   |
| <b>Ease of removal</b>           | Description   |
| <b>Safety procedure needed</b>   |   |
| <b>Other</b>                     |   |

## PICTURES

### Integration method





### 13.4 Electrical performance– X9

#### TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b> | Electrical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>           | Tecnalia                               |
| <b>Author</b>            | Daniel Valencia                        |

#### PRODUCT CODE

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X9 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – skylight configuration (LC-SK) |
|---------------------|--|

#### EXAMPLE OF MODULE DATASHEET

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>MODULE</b>                  |   |
| <b>General characteristics</b> | Simple laminated semitransparent PV module                      |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>            | Not specific cell provider required                             |
| <b>Cell type</b>               | 78x156 mm crystalline silicon solar cells (half cells) with 2BB |
| <b>Module Shape</b>            | Rectangular   |
| <b>Module Colour</b>           | Dark blue solar cells. Transparent non-coloured glazing         |
| <b>Front layer</b>             | Extra-clear glass plate   |

|                                   |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>Frame</b>                      | Frameless PV glass  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Junction Box (JB)</b>          | On module backside for simple glazing. Edge-JB for double glazing |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Cables</b>                     | 4 mm <sup>2</sup> up to 1000V                                     |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Connectors</b>                 | MC4   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Series-parallel connection</b> | Non-parallel connection within one module                         |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>   | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>  | 1100  | mm     | 800     | mm                | 13      | mm     |
| <b>Electrical characteristics</b> | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Rated power</b>                | 32  | Wp     | 40      | Wp/m <sup>2</sup> |         | -      |
| <b>Efficiency</b>                 | 16.4  | %      | -       | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Vmp: max. power voltage</b>    | 8.10  | V      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Imp: max. power current</b>    | 3.91  | A      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Voc: open circuit voltage</b>  | 10.2  | V      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Isc: short circuit current</b> | 4.15  | A      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Thermal parameters</b>         | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Isc (α) Temp. coefficient</b>  | +0.08   | %/°C   |         |                   |         | -      |
| <b>Voc (β) Temp. coefficient</b>  | -0.361  | %/°C   |         |                   |         | -      |
| <b>P (γ) Temp. coefficient</b>    | -0.451  | %/°C   |         |                   |         | -      |
| <b>Operating range</b>            |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Temperature</b>                | -40 - +85   | °C     |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Maximum System Voltage</b>     | 600   | V      |         |                   |         |        |

| POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (demos)   |  |        |         |        |         |        |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>General characteristics</b>    | Skylight composed by 4 semitransparent PV modules in 2x2 configuration                                     |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>               | Onyx   |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                      | X9 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – skylight configuration (LC-SK) |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>   | Value 1  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length</b>             | 2306   | mm     | 1707    | mm     | -       | mm     |
| <b>Electrical characteristics</b> | Value 1  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |

|                         |  |     |  |     |  |     |
|-------------------------|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|
| Efficiency (EN50530 EU) |  | %   |  | -   |  | -   |
| Input voltage range     |  | V   |  | -   |  | -   |
| MPPT voltage range      |  | V   |  | -   |  | -   |
| Max DC input            |  | V   |  |     |  |     |
| Max input current       |  | A   |  |     |  |     |
| Maximum output power    |  | W   |  |     |  |     |
| Power factor (PF)       |  | MIN |  | TYP |  | MAX |
| Nominal output voltage  |  | V   |  |     |  |     |
| Max output current      |  | A   |  |     |  |     |
| Number of phases        |  | ud. |  |     |  |     |
| <b>Observations:</b>    |  |     |  |     |  |     |

### 13.5 Thermal Performance – X9 (Tecnalia)

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Technical subject            | Thermal performance of BIPV modules |
| Partner                      | Tecnalia                            |
| Author                       | Daniel Valencia                     |

| PRODUCT CODE |  |
|--------------|--|
| Denomination | X9 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – skylight configuration (LC-SK) |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES   |   |        |         |        |                   |        |
|---------------------------|---|--------|---------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| BIPV UNIT                 |   |        |         |        |                   |        |
| General characteristics   | Simple or double semitransparent PV glazing                                   |        |         |        |                   |        |
| Manufacturer              | Onyx Solar  |        |         |        |                   |        |
| Model                     | X9 – (D) Double glazing 4+4 mm / 16 mm / 4+4 mm and (S) simple glazing 6+6 mm |        |         |        |                   |        |
| Physical characteristics  | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Double/<br>Single | Unit 3 |
| Height/ Length/ Thickness | 1100  | mm     | 800     | mm     | 33 / 13           | mm     |

|                                |           |                    |           |                    |         |                    |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|
| <b>Weight (D/S)</b>            | 36 / 27   | kg                 | 41 / 30.7 | kg/m <sup>2</sup>  | -       | -                  |
| <b>PV ratio (PVR)</b>          | 10 - ~100 | %                  | -         | -                  | -       | -                  |
| <b>Thermal characteristics</b> | Double    | Unit 1             | Simple    | Unit 2             | Value 3 | Unit 3             |
| <b>Thermal transmittance</b>   | 2.63      | W/m <sup>2</sup> K | 5.40      | W/m <sup>2</sup> K | ...     | W/m <sup>2</sup> K |
| <b>Emissivity</b>              | 83.7      | %                  | 83.7      | %                  |         |                    |
| <b>Observations:</b>           |           |                    |           |                    |         |                    |

### 13.6 Optical Performance – X9

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Optical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalia                            |
| <b>Author</b>                | Daniel Valencia                     |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X9 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – skylight configuration (LC-SK) |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES           |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>                  |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>    | PV laminated glass with rows of half solar cells every 270 mm |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>               | Onyx Solar  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                      | X9 – simple glazing 6+6 mm                                    |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>                      | Rectangular   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>   | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>  | 1100  | mm     | 800     | mm                | 13      | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                     | 27  | kg     | 30.7    | kg/m <sup>2</sup> | -       | -      |
| <b>PV ratio (PVR)</b>             | 22.1  | %      |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Optical characteristics</b>    | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Visible transmittance (tz)</b> | 89.8  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar transmittance (tz)</b>   | 81.9  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (tz)</b>   | 8.5   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar reflectance (tz)</b>     | 7.8   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (cz)</b>   | 10.1  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar reflectance (cz)</b>     | 5.9   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |



|  |      |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|------|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Visible absorptance (tz)</b>  | 1.7  | % | - | - | - | - |
| <b>Solar absorptance (tz)</b>  | 10.3 | % | - | - | - | - |
| <b>Visible absorptance (cz)</b>  | 89.9 | % | - | - | - | - |
| <b>Solar absorptance (cz)</b>  | 94.1 | % | - | - | - | - |
| <b>Emissivity</b>  | 83.7 | % | - | - | - | - |
| <b>Observations:</b><br>Absorptance is calculated from transmittance and reflectance values. Acronym (tz): transparent zone. Acronym (cz): cell zone.<br>This data does not consider the effect of redirection of light by the optical system as it varies strongly with latitude, tilt, PV occupancy ratio of glazing and diffuse light ratio. This effect will affect to operational solar factor and light transmittance. |      |   |   |   |   |   |

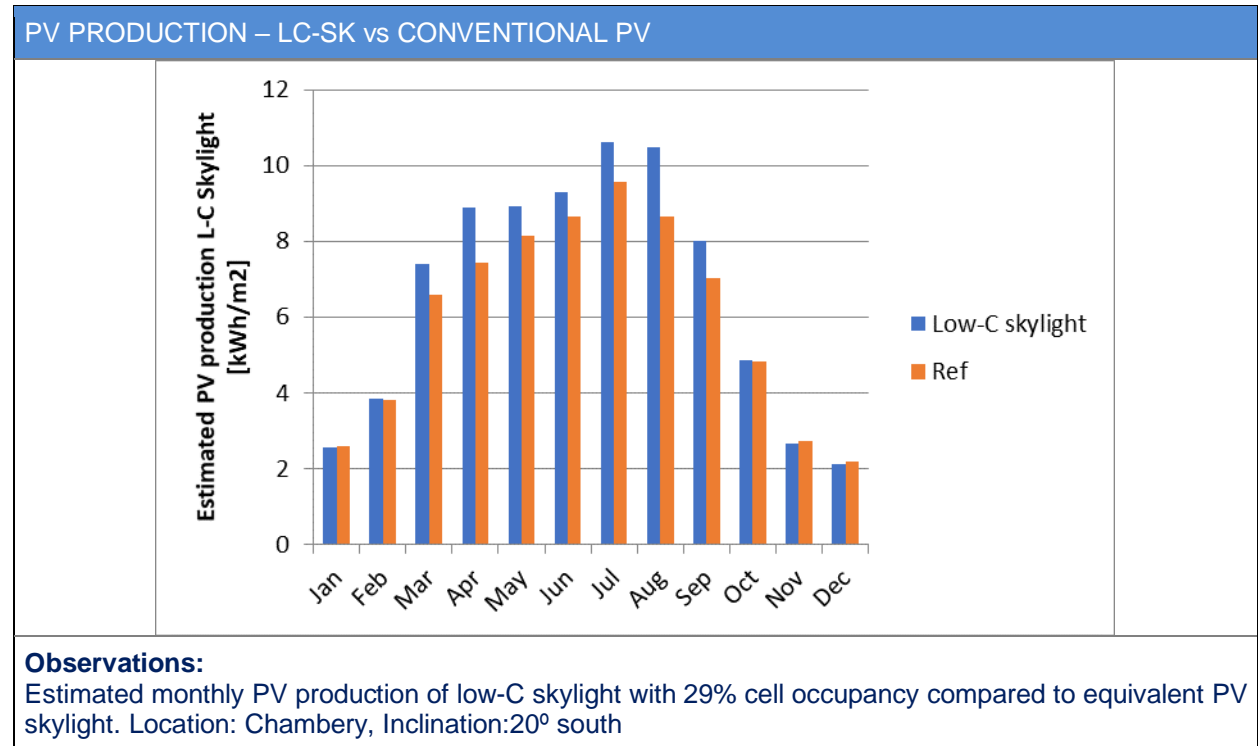
### 13.7 Estimation of PV production – X9

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | PV production of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalia                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | Daniel Valencia               |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X9 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – skylight configuration (LC-SK) |

| ESTIMATION OF ELECTRICAL POWER PRODUCTION (PV Ratio = 29%) |              |              |                 |     |     |                    |
|--|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|--------------------|
| ANNUAL GLOBAL IRRADIANCE - SOUTH                           | Global (GHI) | Direct (DNI) | Diffuse/ Global |     |     | Unit               |
| Chambery (France)  | 1369         | 1361         | 43%             |     |     | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Bilbao (Spain)   | 1300         | 1233         | 46%             | ... | ... | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| DAYTIME TEMPERATURE  | Average      | Min          | Max             | -   | -   | Unit               |
| Chambery (France)  | 13,7         | 4,2          | 22,8            | -   | -   | °C                 |
| Bilbao (Spain)   | 15,9         | 9,1          | 22,4            | -   | -   | °C                 |
| PV PRODUCTION PER M <sup>2</sup>                           | LC-SK        | w/o lenses   | Gain            |     |     |                    |
| Chambery (France)  | 80           | 72           | +10%            |     |     | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Bilbao (Spain)   | N/A          | N/A          | N/A             |     |     | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| PRODUCTION PER kWp   | LC-SK        | w/o lenses   | Gain            |     |     |                    |

|                          |      |      |      |  |  |         |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|--|--|---------|
| <b>Chambery (France)</b> | 1532 | 1380 | +10% |  |  | kWh/kWp |
| <b>Bilbao (Spain)</b>    | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |  |  | kWh/kWp |

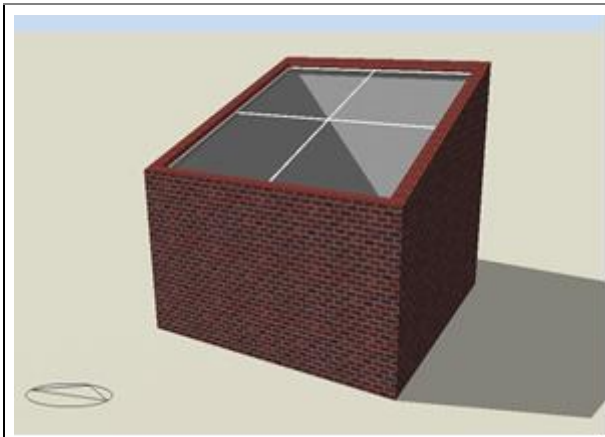


### 13.8 Simulation of Passive Performance – X9

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Passive performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalia                            |
| <b>Author</b>                | Daniel Valencia                     |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X9 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – skylight configuration (LC-SK) |

| PILOT BUILDING     |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Definition</b>  | Simple box building |
| <b>Use</b>         | Office              |
| <b>Area</b>        | 32 m <sup>2</sup>   |
| <b>Orientation</b> | South               |
| DESIGN PLANS       |                     |



*Graphic picture from Design Builder*

**Observations.**

Dimensions of buildings were set to 6x6x6 meters, and its use was defined assuming an office demand, which includes internal temperatures between 20-26 °C during working hours from Monday to Friday and a minimum level of illuminance during those hours.

| REFERENCE DEMAND OF THE PILOT BUILDING |                |     |           |                   |     |           |                     |     |           |                    |
|--|----------------|-----|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----------|---------------------|-----|-----------|--------------------|
| Location                               | Lyon (lat 45°) |     |           | Sevilla (lat 38°) |     |           | Jerusalem (lat 32°) |     |           |                    |
| Energy demand                          | LC-SK          | Ref | Variation | LC-SK             | Ref | Variation | LC-SK               | Ref | Variation | Units              |
| Heating annual demand                  | 70             | 69  | 1.4%      | 6                 | 5   | +20%      | 7                   | 7   | 0%        | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Cooling annual demand                  | 97             | 101 | -4.0%     | 147               | 151 | -2.6%     | 142                 | 145 | -2.1%     | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Lighting annual demand                 | 3              | 3   | 0%        | 3                 | 3   | 0%        | 3                   | 3   | 0%        | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Total annual demand                    | 170            | 173 | -1.7%     | 155               | 159 | -2.5%     | 152                 | 155 | -1.9%     | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| PV production                          | 68             | 60  | 13.3%     | 103               | 90  | +14.4%    | 101                 | 91  | 11.0%     | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Net annual energy consumption          | 102            | 113 | -9.7%     | 52                | 69  | -24.6%    | 51                  | 64  | -20.3%    | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |

**Observations.**

Low concentration skylight system (LC-SK) is compared with equivalent common PV skylight, both with 29% PV ratio. Skylight surface of 31m<sup>2</sup> in a simple building of 36 m<sup>2</sup>.

Energy production and savings are based on simulation. Real measurements are not available yet.

### 13.9 Maintenance and Dismantling – X9

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Maintenance and dismantling of products and installations |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalía  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Daniel Valencia   |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X9 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – skylight configuration (LC-SK) |

| MAINTENANCE          |                      |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| BY THE USER          | Periodicity (months) | Description  |
| <b>Action 1</b>      | 3                    | Check monitored production data vs expectation                   |
| <b>Action 2</b>      | 12                   | Clean the lenses at the beginning of spring if it has not rained |
| <b>Action 3</b>      |                      |  |
| <b>Action 4</b>      |                      |  |
| <b>Observations.</b> |                      |  |

| DISMANTLING  |
|--|
| <b>Description of dismantling</b><br>Lenses can be cleaned with water or with common glass cleaning products |

### 13.10 Life Cycle Assessment – X9

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Life cycle assessment of products and installations |
| <b>Partner</b>               | CTCV  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Marisa Almeida                                      |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X9 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – skylight configuration (LC-SK) |

| LCA INDICATORS |         |        |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|
|                | Value 1 | Unit 1 |  |  |  |  |
|                |         |        |  |  |  |  |

|  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Global warming</b>                    | 135      | Kg CO <sub>2</sub><br>eq/m <sup>2</sup>                |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Acidification</b>                     | 1,116    | kg SO <sub>2</sub><br>eq/m <sup>2</sup>                |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Eutrophication</b>                    | 0,128    | kg PO <sub>4</sub> -3<br>eq /m <sup>2</sup>            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Photochemical oxidation formation</b> | 0,0496   | kg C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub><br>eq /m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Abiotic depletion</b>                 | 1740     | MJ /m <sup>2</sup>                                     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ozone layer depletion</b>             | 2,07E-05 | kg CFC-11<br>eq/m <sup>2</sup>                         |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Human Toxicity</b>                    | 1,80E-05 | CTUh /m <sup>2</sup>                                   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Particulate matter</b>                | 1,30E-01 | kg PM <sub>2.5</sub><br>eq/m <sup>2</sup>              |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Others</b>                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Observations:</b>                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |

#### LIFE CYCLE INTERPRETATION

**Observations:**

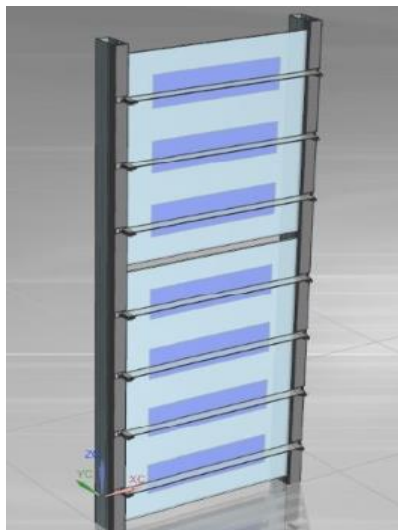
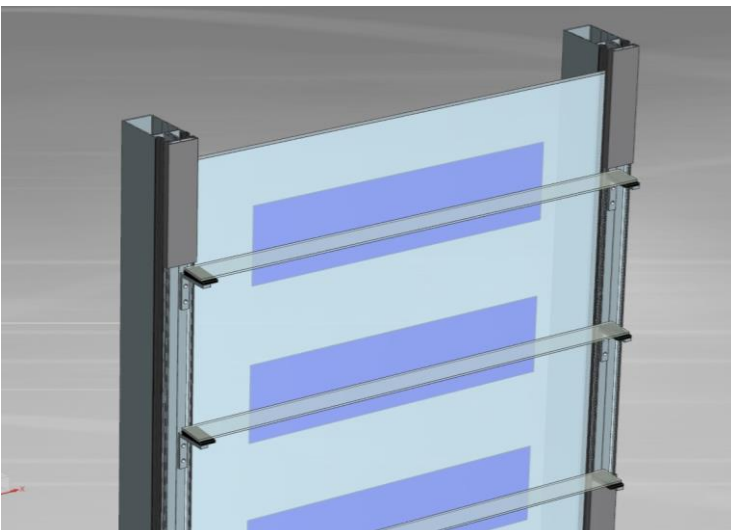
Provisional data based on generic ACV for GIGs with similar properties.  
LCA methodology: ISO14040/ISO14044 with CML and ILCD methods

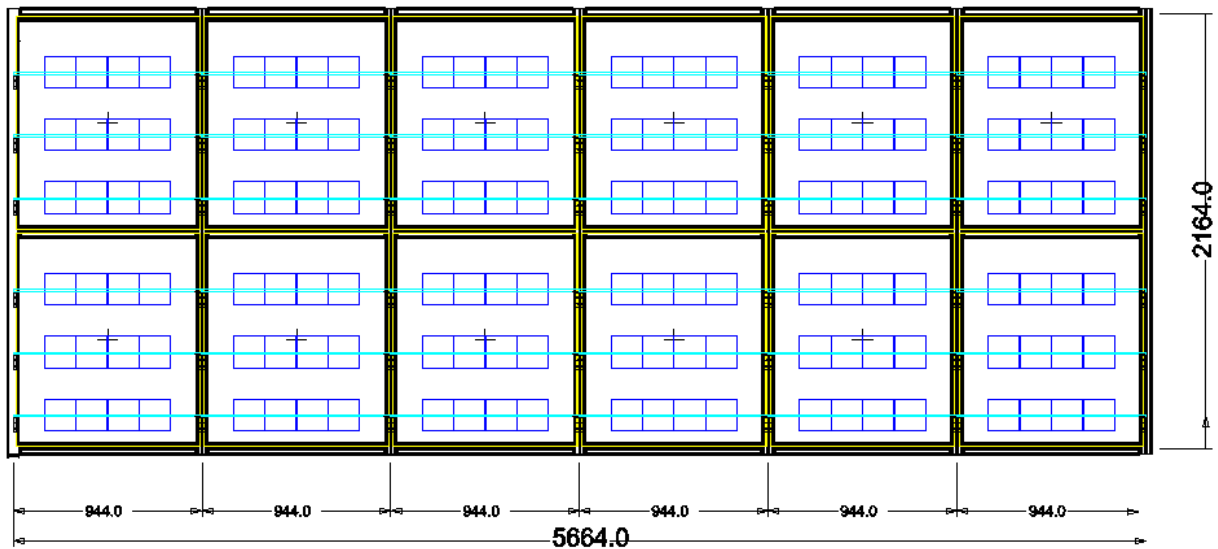
## 14 X11 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and solar control BIPV system – shading element configuration

### 14.1 General Description, Design and Materials – X11

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | General description, design and materials of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | TecNALIA  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Daniel Valencia   |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Project</b>      | PVSITES. Task 2.3. BIPV products portfolio  |
| <b>Category</b>     | Facade  |
| <b>Denomination</b> | X11 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – façade configuration (LC-FC) |
| <b>Partner/s</b>    | TecNALIA, Film Optics, BEAR, Nobatek, Onyx  |

| PICTURES  |  |
|---|--|
| <b>REALISTIC DRAWING / ARTIST IMPRESSION</b>  |  |
|    |  |
| <i>First design with 7 rows of cells</i>  |  |
| <p><b>Observations:</b><br/>Photovoltaic façade system including lenses to concentrate solar radiation onto the solar cells during the central part of the year and allow light passing towards the interior of the building during the winter.</p> |  |

**DESIGN DRAWINGS**

**DETAILED DESCRIPTION**

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>Definition</b>             | PV rectangular glazing combined with optical system anchored to the façade structure   |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Curtain wall/ Shading system   |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Façade   |
| <b>Geometrical design</b>     | Rectangular glazing combined with optical systems  |
| <b>Dimensions</b>             | Height: 700-3000 mm, Length: 350-1000 mm.  |
| <b>Geometrical shape</b>      | Rectangular  |
| <b>Materials</b>              | PV glazing (glass, EVA, silicon solar cells) + Optical system (glass, PMMA), structural system (aluminium, EPDM)   |
| <b>Configuration</b>          | Double glazing or simple laminated glass   |
| <b>Layers</b>                 | From exterior to interior:<br>Optical system: Extraclear glass, PMMA;<br>PV glazing: Extraclear glass glass, EVA, Solar cells, EVA, glass, junction box<br>Additional layers maybe added in case of double glazing<br>Glass layers maybe tempered depending on safety requirements |
| <b>Frame structure</b>        | Aluminium / steel. Others may be used  |
| <b>PV technology</b>          | Crystalline silicon solar cells  |
| <b>Encapsulation material</b> | EVA  |
| <b>Surface treatments</b>     | May be included on PV glazing back side  |
| <b>Thermal insulation</b>     | Common glazing technologies can be used (double/triple glazing, low-E coatings, etc)   |
| <b>Acoustic insulation</b>    | Double/triple glazing can be used. Special encapsulants should be  |

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | studied   |
| <b>Physical features</b>               | Similar to other glazed façades   |
| <b>Weight</b>                          | 20 to 60 kg/m <sup>2</sup> (glazing) + 5 kg/m <sup>2</sup> (optical system) + 8 kg/m <sup>2</sup> (aluminium structure) |
| <b>Rigidity</b>                        | Rigid   |
| <b>Opacity</b>                         | Transparent, with opaque solar cells  |
| <b>Mobility</b>                        | No mobile parts   |
| <b>Active energy features</b>          | Photovoltaic glazing that generates electricity with Sun radiation  |
| <b>Photovoltaic power</b>              | 40 Wp/m <sup>2</sup> with standard config. It can be customized   |
| <b>Additional gain</b>                 | Generated power may be multiplied up to 2X due to concentration effects during spring-summer                            |
| <b>Passive energy features</b>         | Variable optical properties depending on the season   |
| <b>Thermal transmittance (U value)</b> | Defined by glazing system used  |

## 14.2 Mechanical Performance – X11

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Mechanical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalia                               |
| <b>Author</b>                | Daniel Valencia                        |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X11 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – façade configuration (LC-FC) |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES           |  |                   |                    |                   |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| BIPV UNIT                         |  |                   |                    |                   |
| <b>General characteristics</b>    | PV rectangular glazing combined with optical system anchored to the façade structure |                   |                    |                   |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>               | Onyx Solar   |                   |                    |                   |
| <b>Model</b>                      | Low-C Façade   |                   |                    |                   |
| <b>Shape</b>                      | Rectangular  |                   |                    |                   |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>   | PV glazing   | Unit              | Optical system     | Unit              |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>  | 700-3000/ 350-1000/ 8-40   | mm                | 100/ 360-1020/ 4-6 | mm                |
| <b>Weight</b>                     | 20 - 60  | kg/m <sup>2</sup> | ~5                 | kg/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Mechanical characteristics</b> | Glass mechanical properties  |                   |                    |                   |
| Breakage distributed load         | 8  | kPa               |                    |                   |



|  |                                   |     |                                   |     |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| of lenses  |                                   |     |                                   |     |
| Tensile strength   | 120-200 (tempered);<br>40 (float) | MPa | 120-200 (tempered);<br>40 (float) | MPa |
| Tensile modulus  | ~70                               | GPa | ~70                               | GPa |
| Poisson coefficients   | 0.22                              | -   | 0.22                              | -   |
| <b>Observations:</b><br>Mechanical characteristics are the ones from the glass layers, which are the main mechanical material of the PV glazing and the optical system |                                   |     |                                   |     |

### 14.3 Architectural Integration – X11

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Architectural integration of BIPV products |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalía                                   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Daniel Valencia                            |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X11 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – façade configuration (LC-FC) |

| DEFINITION AND LOCATION       |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b>             | PV rectangular glazing combined with optical system anchored to the façade structure                  |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Façade/ Curtain wall glazing  |
| <b>Location</b>               | Especially useful in latitudes range +/-20° - +/- 50°. Better in locations with high direct radiation |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Façade  |

| CONSTRUCTION UNIT FEATURES     |  |                   |                                 |        |           |        |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Physical properties            | Height   | Unit 1            | Length                          | Unit 2 | Thickness | Unit 3 |
| <b>Shape</b>                   | Rectangular  |                   |                                 |        |           |        |
| <b>Dimensions</b>              | 700-3000   | mm                | 350-1000                        | mm     | 200-256*  | mm     |
| <b>Standardized variations</b> | 312  | mm                | 156                             | mm     | 1-2       | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                  | 33-73*   | kg/m <sup>2</sup> | Depend on glazing configuration |        |           |        |
|                                | * Including structure, PV glazing and optical system   |                   |                                 |        |           |        |
| <b>Materials and devices</b>   | PV glazing (double or simple). Includes junction box at the back and optical system above glazing anchored to the skylight structure |                   |                                 |        |           |        |
| <b>Configuration</b>           | Double glazing or simple laminated   |                   |                                 |        |           |        |

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Frame structure</b>              | Aluminium (others can be possible)  |
| <b>PV technology</b>                | crystalline-Si. 156x156 mm solar cells                                      |
| <b>Location of pipes, diameters</b> | Each PV glazing will have two cables. Cables can be housed in the structure |
| <b>Thermal insulation</b>           | Common glazing thermal insulation strategies can be used                    |
| <b>Thermal bridge</b>               | Determined by structure   |
| <b>Aesthetical features</b>         | Structure appearance can be customized                                      |
| <b>Opacity</b>                      | Transparent glazing with opaque PV cells covering 30-40% of the area        |
| <b>Cell colour</b>                  | Dark blue (front), grey (back)  |
| <b>Background colour</b>            | Customizable  |
| <b>Frame colour</b>                 | Customizable  |
| <b>Surface treatments</b>           | Colour or surface technologies for glass can be used                        |

#### INTEGRATION AND MAINTENANCE MEASURES

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Construction</b>                      |  |
| <b>Mounting system</b>                   | Common curtain wall structural system. Structure pressure plate geometry should be studied   |
| <b>Secondary construction</b>            | Additional supports for optical system are required. Specific holes in skylight structure are needed                                     |
| <b>Other</b>                             |  |
| <b>Procedure for lenses installation</b> | 1) Drill threaded holes on the pressure plate of the skylight structure 2) screw the lenses supports 3) Stick the lenses to the supports |
| <b>New construction permits needed</b>   | N/A  |
| <b>Retrofitting permits needed</b>       | N/A  |
| <b>Other</b>                             |  |
| <b>Maintenance</b>                       | Clean the lenses at the beginning of spring if it has not rained   |
| <b>Inspection</b>                        | Remote monitoring  |
| <b>Sequence of inspection</b>            | N/A  |
| <b>Maintenance for the system</b>        | N/A  |
| <b>Sequence of maintenance</b>           |  |
| <b>Accessibility of system</b>           | Similar to other façade systems. Optical elements can be easily removed if required  |
| <b>Safety procedure</b>                  | Glazing system should comply with standards in order to guarantee safety accessibility   |

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Other</b>                     |  |
| <b>Removal</b>                   | 1) Remove optical elements (lenses) and disconnect module cables 2) Remove structure pressure plate 3) Remove glass as in normal curtain walls |
| <b>Accessibility for removal</b> | If required, lenses can be removed to reach the working area. They can be easily dismantled by removing the screws                             |
| <b>Ease of removal</b>           | Description  |
| <b>Safety procedure needed</b>   |  |

## PICTURES

### Integration method



*Overview demo facade*



*Façade integration detail*



*Overview of details*

## 14.4 Electrical Performance – X11

### TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b> | Electrical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>           | Tecnalia                               |
| <b>Author</b>            | Daniel Valencia                        |

### PRODUCT CODE

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X11 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV |
|---------------------|---|

|  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
|  | system – façade configuration (LC-FC) |
|--|---------------------------------------|

| EXAMPLE OF MODULE DATASHEET                      |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
|--|---|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| PHOTOVOLTAIC CELL/ ARRAY                         |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>                   | Simple laminated semitransparent PV module                        |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>                              | Not specific cell provider required                               |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Cell type</b>                                 | Crystalline silicon. 156x156 mm solar cell                        |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Module Shape</b>                              | Rectangular   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Module Colour</b>                             | Dark blue solar cells. Transparent non-coloured glazing           |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Front layer</b>                               | Low-iron glass plate  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Frame</b>                                     | Frameless PV glass  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Connection Box</b>                            | On module backside for simple glazing. Edge-JB for double glazing |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Cables</b>                                    | 4 mm <sup>2</sup> up to 1000V                                     |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Connectors</b>                                | MC4   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Series-parallel connection</b>                | Non-parallel connection within one module                         |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics of demo module</b>   | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>                 | 1059  | mm     | 922     | mm                | 13      | mm     |
| <b>Electrical characteristics of demo module</b> | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Rated power</b>                               | 42  | Wp     | 43      | Wp/m <sup>2</sup> |         | -      |
| <b>Efficiency</b>                                | 14.4  | %      | -       | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Vmp: max. power voltage</b>                   | 5.78  | V      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Imp: max. power current</b>                   | 7.37  | A      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Voc: open circuit voltage</b>                 | 7.49  | V      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Isc: short circuit current</b>                | 7.89  | A      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Thermal parameters</b>                        | Value 1   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Isc (α) Temp. coefficient</b>                 | +0.08   | %/°C   |         |                   |         | -      |
| <b>Voc (β) Temp. coefficient</b>                 | -0.361  | %/°C   |         |                   |         | -      |
| <b>P (γ) Temp. coefficient</b>                   | -0.451  | %/°C   |         |                   |         | -      |
| <b>Operating range</b>                           |   |        |         |                   |         |        |

|                                  |           |    |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Temperature</b>               | -40 - +85 | °C |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Maximum System Voltage</b>    | 600       | V  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Maximum Wind /Snow Load</b>   | N/A       | Pa |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Max. Reverse Current (IR)</b> | N/A       | A  |  |  |  |  |

| POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (demos)   |         |                   |         |        |         |        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>General characteristics</b>    | ...     |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>               | Onyx    |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>                      | ...     |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>   | Value 1 | Unit 1            | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>  |         | mm                |         | mm     |         | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                     |         | Kg/m <sup>2</sup> |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>IP protection</b>              |         |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Other</b>                      |         |                   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Electrical characteristics</b> | Value 1 | Unit 1            | Value 2 | Unit 2 | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Efficiency (EN50530 EU)</b>    |         | %                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>Input voltage range</b>        |         | V                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>MPPT voltage range</b>         |         | V                 |         | -      |         | -      |
| <b>Max DC input</b>               |         | V                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Max input current</b>          |         | A                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Maximum output power</b>       |         | W                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Power factor (PF)</b>          |         | MIN               |         | TYP    |         | MAX    |
| <b>Nominal output voltage</b>     |         | V                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Max output current</b>         |         | A                 |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Number of phases</b>           |         | ud.               |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Observations:</b>              |         |                   |         |        |         |        |

## 14.5 Thermal Performance – X11

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Thermal performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalia                            |
| <b>Author</b>                | Daniel Valencia                     |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X11 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – façade configuration (LC-FC) |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES          |   |                    |           |                    |                   |                    |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| BIPV UNIT                        |   |                    |           |                    |                   |                    |
| <b>General characteristics</b>   | Simple or double semitransparent PV glazing                                   |                    |           |                    |                   |                    |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>              | Onyx Solar  |                    |           |                    |                   |                    |
| <b>Model</b>                     | X9 – (D) Double glazing 4+4 mm / 16 mm / 4+4 mm and (S) simple glazing 6+6 mm |                    |           |                    |                   |                    |
| <b>Shape</b>                     | Rectangular   |                    |           |                    |                   |                    |
| Physical characteristics         | Value 1   | Unit 1             | Value 2   | Unit 2             | Double/<br>Simple | Unit 3             |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b> | 1059  | mm                 | 922       | mm                 | 33 / 13           | mm                 |
| <b>Weight (D/S)</b>              | 36 / 27   | kg                 | 41 / 30.7 | kg/m <sup>2</sup>  | -                 | -                  |
| <b>PV ratio (PVR)</b>            | 10 - ~100   | %                  | -         | -                  | -                 | -                  |
| Thermal characteristics          | Value 1   | Unit 1             | Value 2   | Unit 2             | Value 3           | Unit 3             |
| <b>Thermal transmittance</b>     | 2.63  | W/m <sup>2</sup> K | 5.40      | W/m <sup>2</sup> K | ...               | W/m <sup>2</sup> K |
| <b>Emissivity</b>                | 83.7  | %                  | 83.7      | %                  |                   |                    |
| <b>Observations:</b>             |   |                    |           |                    |                   |                    |

## 14.6 Optical Performance – X11

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Optical performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalia                            |
| <b>Author</b>                | Daniel Valencia                     |

| PRODUCT CODE |
|--------------|
|--------------|

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X11 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – façade configuration (LC-FC) |
|---------------------|---|

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES  |  |        |         |                   |         |        |
|--|--|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>   |  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>General characteristics</b>   | PV laminated glass with rows of solar cells every 312 mm |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>  | Onyx Solar   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Model</b>   | X11 – simple glazing 6+6 mm                              |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Shape</b>   | Rectangular  |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>  | Value 1  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Height/ Length/ Thickness</b>   | 1059   | mm     | 922     | mm                | 13      | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>  | 31   | kg     | 35.2    | kg/m <sup>2</sup> |         |        |
| <b>PV ratio (PVR)</b>  | 30   | %      |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Optical characteristics</b>   | Value 1  | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Visible transmittance (tz)</b>  | 89.8   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar transmittance (tz)</b>  | 81.9   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (tz)</b>  | 8.5  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar reflectance (tz)</b>  | 7.8  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible reflectance (cz)</b>  | 10.1   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar reflectance (cz)</b>  | 5.9  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible absorptance (tz)</b>  | 1.7  | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar absorptance (tz)</b>  | 10.3   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Visible absorptance (cz)</b>  | 89.9   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Solar absorptance (cz)</b>  | 94.1   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <b>Emissivity</b>  | 83.7   | %      | -       | -                 | -       | -      |
| <p><b>Observations:</b><br/> Absorptance is calculated from transmittance and reflectance values. Acronym (tz): transparent zone.<br/> Acronym (cz): cell zone.<br/> This data does not consider the effect of redirection of light by the optical system as it varies strongly with latitude, tilt, PV occupancy ratio of glazing and diffuse light ratio. This effect will affect to operational solar factor and light transmittance.</p> |  |        |         |                   |         |        |

## 14.7 Estimation of PV production – X11

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | PV production of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalia                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | Daniel Valencia               |

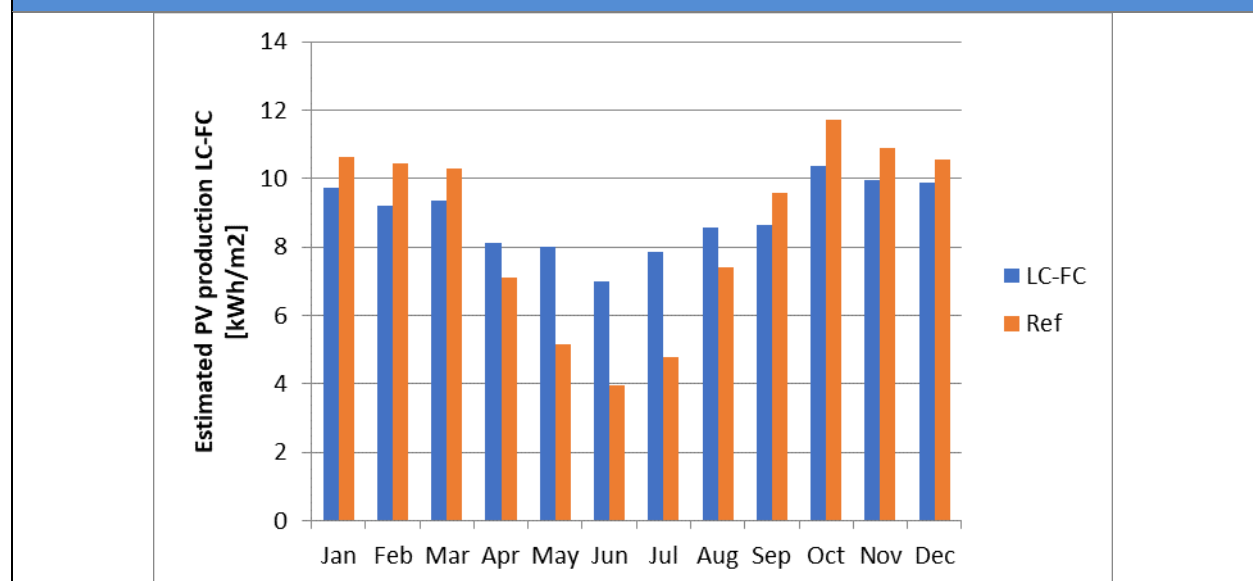


**PRODUCT CODE**
**Denomination**

X11 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – façade configuration (LC-FC)

**ESTIMATION OF ELECTRICAL POWER PRODUCTION (PV Ratio = 50%)**

| ANNUAL GLOBAL IRRADIANCE - SOUTH | Global (GHI) | Global at façade | Direct (DNI) | Diffuse/ Global |     | Unit               |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|--------------------|
| Chambery (France)                | 1369         | 1026             | 1361         | 43%             |     | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Sevilla (Spain)                  | 1898         | 1361             | 2332         | 28%             | ... | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| DAYTIME TEMPERATURE              | Average      | Min              | Max          | -               | -   | Unit               |
| Chambery (France)                | 13,7         | 4,2              | 22,8         | -               | -   | °C                 |
| Sevilla (Spain)                  | 20,9         | 12,7             | 30,5         | -               | -   | °C                 |
| PV PRODUCTION PER M <sup>2</sup> | LC-FC        | w/o lenses       | Gain         |                 |     |                    |
| Chambery (France)                |              |                  |              |                 |     | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Sevilla (Spain)                  | 95           | 91               | +4,4%        |                 |     | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| PRODUCTION PER kWp               | LC-FC        | w/o lenses       | Gain         |                 |     |                    |
| Chambery (France)                |              |                  |              |                 |     | kWh/kWp            |
| Sevilla (Spain)                  | 1055         | 1011             | +4,4%        |                 |     | kWh/kWp            |

**PV PRODUCTION – LCSK vs CONVENTIONAL PV**


**Observations:**

Estimated monthly PV production of low-C façade with 50% PV ratio compared to equivalent PV skylight. Location: Seville, Inclination:90° south

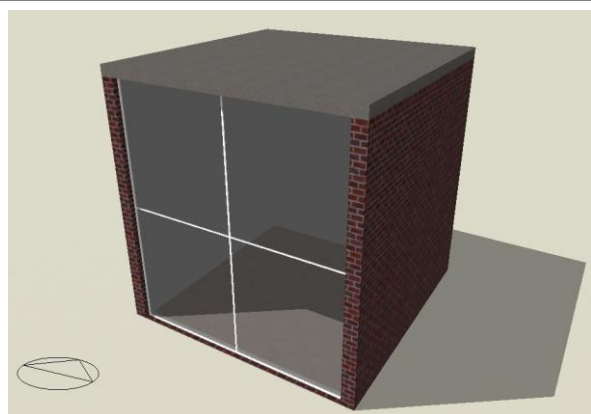
## 14.8 Simulation of Passive Performance – X11

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Passive performance of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalía                            |
| <b>Author</b>                | Daniel Valencia                     |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X11 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – façade configuration (LC-FC) |

| PILOT BUILDING     |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Definition</b>  | Simple box building |
| <b>Use</b>         | Office              |
| <b>Area</b>        | 32 m <sup>2</sup>   |
| <b>Orientation</b> | South               |

### DESIGN PLANS



*Graphic picture from Design Builder*

### Observations.

Dimensions of buildings were set to 6x6x6 meters, and its use was defined assuming an office demand, which includes internal temperatures between 20-26 °C during working hours from Monday to Friday and a minimum level of illuminance during those hours.

| REFERENCE DEMAND OF THE PILOT BUILDING |                |     |           |                   |     |           |                     |     |           |                    |
|--|----------------|-----|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----------|---------------------|-----|-----------|--------------------|
| Location                               | Lyon (lat 45°) |     |           | Sevilla (lat 38°) |     |           | Jerusalem (lat 32°) |     |           |                    |
| Energy demand                          | LC-FC          | Ref | Variation | LC-FC             | Ref | Variation | LC-FC               | Ref | Variation | Units              |
| <b>Heating annual demand</b>           |                |     |           | 4                 | 4   | 0%        |                     |     |           | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |

|   |  |  |  |     |     |        |  |  |  |                    |
|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--------|--|--|--|--------------------|
| <b>Cooling annual demand</b>  |  |  |  | 167 | 191 | -12,6% |  |  |  | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Lighting annual demand</b>   |  |  |  | 4   | 3   | +33%   |  |  |  | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Total annual demand</b>  |  |  |  | 175 | 198 | -11,6% |  |  |  | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>PV production</b>  |  |  |  | 87  | 91  | -4,4%  |  |  |  | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Net annual energy consumption</b>  |  |  |  | 88  | 107 | -17,8% |  |  |  | kWh/m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Observations.</b>  |  |  |  |     |     |        |  |  |  |                    |
| Low concentration façade system (LC-FC) is compared with equivalent common PV skylight, both with 50% PV ratio. Skylight surface of 32m <sup>2</sup> in a simple building of 36 m <sup>2</sup> .<br>Energy production and savings are based on simulation. Real measurements not available yet. |  |  |  |     |     |        |  |  |  |                    |

## 14.9 Maintenance and Dismantling – X11

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Maintenance and dismantling of products and installations |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalia  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Daniel Valencia   |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X11 - C-Si semitransparent low concentration and Solar control BIPV system – façade configuration (LC-FC) |

| MAINTENANCE          |                      |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| BY THE USER          | Periodicity (months) | Description  |
| <b>Action 1</b>      | 3                    | Check monitored production data vs expectation                   |
| <b>Action 2</b>      | 12                   | Clean the lenses at the beginning of spring if it has not rained |
| <b>Action 3</b>      |                      |  |
| <b>Action 4</b>      |                      |  |
| <b>Observations.</b> |                      |  |

| DISMANTLING |
|-------------|
|-------------|

**Description of dismantling**

Lenses can be cleaned with water or with common glass cleaning products

## 14.10 Life Cycle Assessment – X11

**TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE**

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b> | Life cycle assessment of products and installations |
| <b>Partner</b>           | CTCV  |
| <b>Author</b>            | Marisa Almeida                                      |

**PRODUCT CODE**

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| <b>Denomination</b> | ... |
|---------------------|-----|

**LCA INDICATORS**

|  | Value 1  | Unit 1   |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Global warming</b>                    | 140      | Kg CO <sub>2</sub><br>eq/m <sup>2</sup>                |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Acidification</b>                     | 1,152    | kg SO <sub>2</sub><br>eq/m <sup>2</sup>                |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Eutrophication</b>                    | 0,132    | kg PO <sub>4</sub> -3<br>eq /m <sup>2</sup>            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Photochemical oxidation formation</b> | 0,051    | kg C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub><br>eq /m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Abiotic depletion</b>                 | 1880     | MJ /m <sup>2</sup>                                     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ozone layer depletion</b>             | 2,34E-05 | kg CFC-11<br>eq/m <sup>2</sup>                         |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Human Toxicity</b>                    | 2,16E-05 | CTUh /m <sup>2</sup>                                   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Particulate matter</b>                | 1,43E-01 | kg PM <sub>2.5</sub><br>eq/m <sup>2</sup>              |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Others</b>                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |

**Observations:**

Provisional data based on generic ACV for GIGs with similar properties.  
LCA methodology: ISO14040/ISO14044 with CML and ILCD methods

## 15X12 - Glazed modules treated for improved passive properties (Dark blue mass coloured glass)

### 15.1 General Description, Design and Materials – X12

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | General description, design and materials of BIPV modules. |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx Solar   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Léo Staccioli, Héctor Zamora, Elena Rico                   |

| PRODUCT CODE        |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Project</b>      | PVSITES. Task 2.3. BIPV products portfolio  |
| <b>Category</b>     | Ventilated façade/ Curtain wall/ Skylight/ Shading system                                     |
| <b>Denomination</b> | X12 - Glazed modules treated for improved passive properties (Light blue mass coloured glass) |
| <b>Partner/s</b>    | Onyx  |

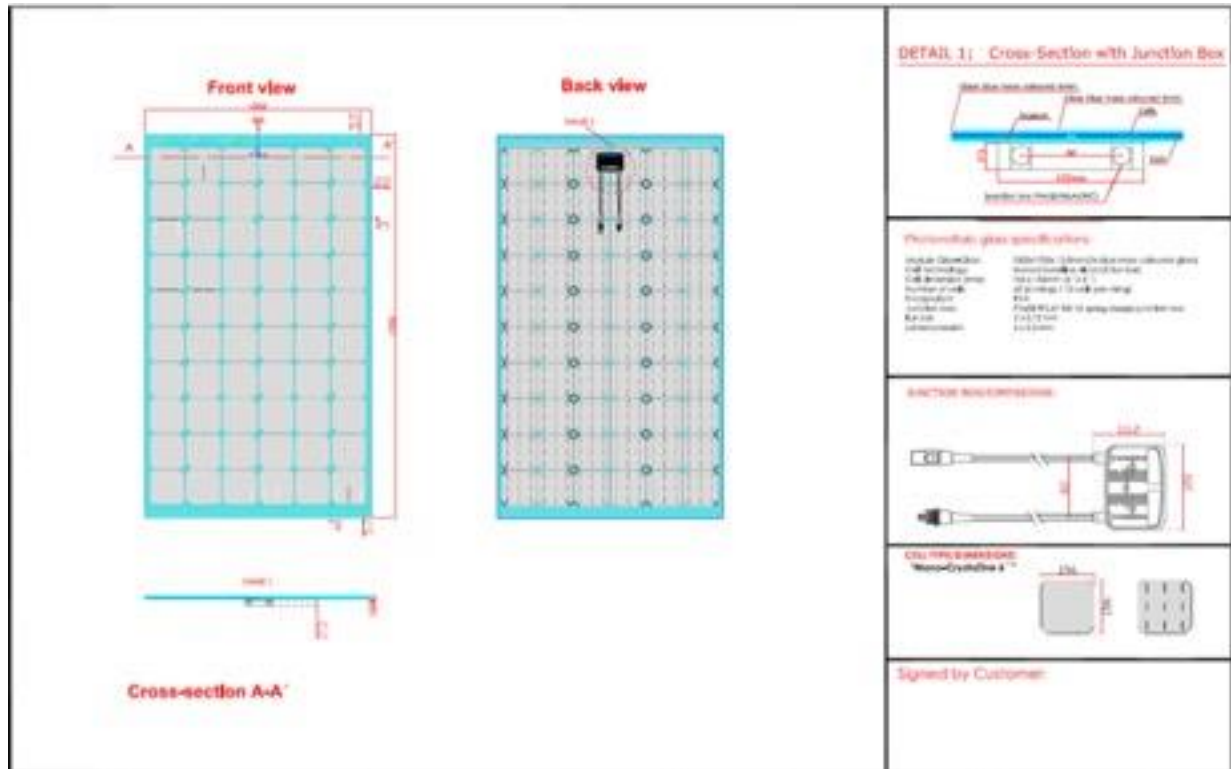
#### PICTURES

#### PHOTOOS



#### Observations:

Final appearance of PV rectangular c-Si module with tempered light blue mass coloured glass

**DESIGN DRAWING**


**Observations:**  
Manufacturing drawings of sample X12 (front and back views)

**DETAILED DESCRIPTION**

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b>             | PV rectangular c-Si modules with tempered light blue mass coloured glass  |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Ventilated façade/ Curtain wall/ Skylight   |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Façade/Roof   |
| <b>Geometrical design</b>     | Rectangular module / Customizable   |
| <b>Dimensions</b>             | Length: 1700 mm, Width: 1000 mm, Thickness: 13.8  |
| <b>Geometrical shape</b>      | Rectangular/Customizable  |
| <b>Materials</b>              | PV glazing (Light blue mass coloured glass, EVA, c-Si cells)  |
| <b>Configuration</b>          | Double glazing or simple laminated glass  |
| <b>Layers</b>                 | From top to bottom:<br>Tempered light blue mass coloured glass<br>EVA, c-Si solar cells, EVA<br>Tempered light blue mass coloured glass |
| <b>Frame structure</b>        | Frameless   |
| <b>PV technology</b>          | Si-monocrystalline  |
| <b>Encapsulation material</b> | EVA   |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Surface treatments</b>              | May be included  |
| <b>Thermal insulation</b>              | Common glazing technologies can be used (double/triple glazing, low-E coatings, etc) |
| <b>Acoustic insulation</b>             | Double/triple glazing can be used.   |
| <b>Physical features</b>               | Similar to classic c-Si modules  |
| <b>Weight</b>                          | 30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> (glazing)   |
| <b>Rigidity</b>                        | Rigid  |
| <b>Opacity</b>                         | 81%  |
| <b>Mobility</b>                        | No mobile parts  |
| <b>Active energy features</b>          | Photovoltaic glazing that generates electricity with Sun radiation                   |
| <b>Photovoltaic power</b>              | 82 Wp/m <sup>2</sup>   |
| <b>Thermal transmittance (U value)</b> | Defined by glazing system used   |

## 15.2 Mechanical Performance – X12

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Mechanical performance of BIPV modules   |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx Solar                               |
| <b>Author</b>                | Léo Staccioli, Héctor Zamora, Elena Rico |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X12 - Glazed modules treated for improved passive properties |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES           |  |                    |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| <b>BIPV UNIT</b>                  |  |                    |
| <b>General characteristics</b>    | PV rectangular c-Si modules with tempered light blue mass coloured glass |                    |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>               | Onyx Solar   |                    |
| <b>Model</b>                      | c-Si modules with light blue mass coloured glass                         |                    |
| <b>Shape</b>                      | Rectangular  |                    |
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>   | PV glazing   | Unit               |
| <b>Width/ Length/ Thickness</b>   | 1000/1700/13.8   | mm                 |
| <b>Weight</b>                     | 30   | Kg/ m <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>Mechanical characteristics</b> | Glass mechanical properties  |                    |
| <b>Tensile strength</b>           | 120-200 (tempered);<br>40 (float)  | MPa                |



|   |      |     |
|---|------|-----|
| <b>Tensile modulus</b>  | ~70  | GPa |
| <b>Poisson coefficients</b>   | 0.22 | -   |
| <b>Observations:</b><br>Mechanical characteristics are the ones from the glass layers, which are the main mechanical material of the PV glazing |      |     |

### 15.3 Architectural Integration – X12

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Architectural integration of BIPV products |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx Solar                                 |
| <b>Author</b>                | Léo Staccioli, Elena Rico                  |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X12 - Glazed modules treated for improved passive properties |

| DEFINITION AND LOCATION       |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>Definition</b>             | PV rectangular C-Si opaque modules with light blue mass coloured glass |
| <b>Construction unit</b>      | Ventilated façade/ Curtain wall/ Skylight                              |
| <b>Location</b>               | Better performance in locations with high direct radiation             |
| <b>Architectural location</b> | Façade/Roof  |

| CONSTRUCTION UNIT FEATURES          |   |        |       |                   |           |        |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------|-------|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| Physical properties                 | Length  | Unit 1 | Width | Unit 2            | Thickness | Unit 3 |
| <b>Shape</b>                        | Rectangular   |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                   | 1700  | mm     | 1000  | mm                | 13.8      | mm     |
| <b>Weight</b>                       | 51  | kg     | 30    | kg/m <sup>2</sup> |           |        |
| <b>Materials and devices</b>        | PV glazing (double or simple). Includes junction box at the back            |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Configuration</b>                | Double glazing or simple laminated  |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Frame structure</b>              | Frameless   |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>PV technology</b>                | Si-mono-crystalline 156x156mm solar cells                                   |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Location of pipes, diameters</b> | Each PV glazing will have two cables. Cables can be housed in the structure |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Thermal insulation</b>           | Common glazing thermal insulation strategies can be used                    |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Thermal bridge</b>               | Determined by structure   |        |       |                   |           |        |
| <b>Aesthetical features</b>         | Light blue aspect   |        |       |                   |           |        |

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Opacity</b>            | 81%  |
| <b>Cell colour</b>        | Dark blue                                  |
| <b>Background colour</b>  | Light blue                                 |
| <b>Surface treatments</b> | Surface technologies for glass can be used |

#### INTEGRATION AND MAINTENANCE MEASURES

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>Mounting system</b>         | Common façade/Curtain wall/ Skylight systems   |
| <b>Maintenance</b>             | N/A  |
| <b>Inspection</b>              | Remote monitoring  |
| <b>Accessibility of system</b> | PV modules are accessible from the exterior.   |
| <b>Safety procedure</b>        | Glazing system should comply with standards (f.i. CWCT note 67) in order to guarantee safety accessibility |
| <b>Removal</b>                 | Same removal process than normally used in façade elements, taking care of disconnecting cables            |

## 15.4 Electrical Performance – X12

#### TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b> | Electrical performance of BIPV modules   |
| <b>Partner</b>           | Onyx Solar                               |
| <b>Author</b>            | Léo Staccioli, Héctor Zamora, Elena Rico |

#### PRODUCT CODE

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X12 - Glazed modules treated for improved passive properties |
|---------------------|--|

#### DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES

##### PHOTOVOLTAIC CELL/ ARRAY

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>General characteristics</b> | Si-mono-crystalline PV glazing                                |
| <b>Manufacturer</b>            | Not specific cell provider required                           |
| <b>Cell type</b>               | Mono-crystalline silicon. 156x156 mm solar cell with three BB |
| <b>Shape</b>                   | Rectangular   |
| <b>Colour</b>                  | Dark blue   |
| <b>Front layer</b>             | Tempered light blue mass coloured glass                       |
| <b>Frame</b>                   | Frameless PV glass  |
| <b>Connection Box</b>          | Non specific  |
| <b>Cables</b>                  | 4 mm <sup>2</sup> up to 1000V                                 |
| <b>Connectors</b>              | MC4   |

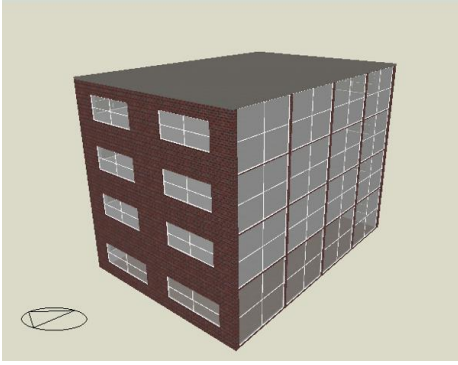
| <b>Series-parallel connection</b> | Non-parallel connection within one module |        |         |                   |         |        |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| <b>Physical characteristics</b>   | Value 1                                   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Width/ Length/ Thickness</b>   | 1000                                      | mm     | 1700    | mm                | 13.8    | mm     |
| <b>Electrical characteristics</b> | Value 1                                   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Rated power</b>                | 140                                       | Wp     | 82      | Wp/m <sup>2</sup> |         | -      |
| <b>Efficiency</b>                 | 8   | %      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Vpm: max. power voltage</b>    | 31.50                                     | V      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Ipm: max. power current</b>    | 4.45                                      | A      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Voc: open circuit voltage</b>  | 42.50                                     | V      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Isc: short circuit current</b> | 4.65                                      | A      |         | -                 |         | -      |
| <b>Thermal parameters</b>         | Value 1                                   | Unit 1 | Value 2 | Unit 2            | Value 3 | Unit 3 |
| <b>Isc (α) Temp. coefficient</b>  | 0.07                                      | %/°C   |         |                   |         | -      |
| <b>Voc (β) Temp. coefficient</b>  | -0.31                                     | %/°C   |         |                   |         | -      |
| <b>P (γ) Temp. coefficient</b>    | -0.41                                     | %/°C   |         |                   |         | -      |
| <b>Operating range</b>            |   |        |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Temperature</b>                | -40 - +85                                 | °C     |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Maximum System Voltage</b>     | 1000                                      | V      |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Maximum Wind /Snow Load</b>    | N/A                                       | Pa     |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Max. Reverse Current (IR)</b>  | N/A                                       | A      |         |                   |         |        |
| <b>Observations:</b>              |   |        |         |                   |         |        |

## 15.5 Economic Evaluation – X12

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Economic evaluation and benefits of BIPV modules |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Onyx   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Elena Rico                                       |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Denomination</b> | X12 - Glazed modules treated for improved passive properties |

| ECONOMIC BALANCE   |           |          |           |          |              |        |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------|
| <b>General assumptions taking into account in the economic study</b>             | Value 1   | Unit 1   |           |          |              |        |
| <b>Location</b>  | Madrid    |          |           |          |              |        |
| <b>Total building area</b>   | 767,31    | m2       |           |          |              |        |
| <b>Net conditioned building area</b>   | 767,31    | m2       |           |          |              |        |
| <b>Curtain wall surface area</b>   | 200       | m2       |           |          |              |        |
| <b>Peak power of PV mass blue colored glass</b>                                  | 82        | W/m2     |           |          |              |        |
| <b>Local electricity cost (€/kWh)</b>  | 0,2367    | euro     |           |          |              |        |
| <b>Variation in electricity cost until 2020</b>                                  | 8,18      | %        |           |          |              |        |
| <b>Variation in electricity cost from 2020</b>                                   | 1,00      | %        |           |          |              |        |
| <b>Costs estimation of the curtain wall systems</b>                              | Value 1   | Unit 1   | Value 1   | Unit 1   | <b>TOTAL</b> | Unit 1 |
| <b>Mass coloured glass conventional glazing/BOS</b>                              | 95        | €/m2     | 0         | €/m2     | 95           | €/m2   |
| <b>Mass coloured glass PV glazing/BOS</b>  | 205,00    | €/m2     | 57,40     | €/m2     | 262,40       | €/m2   |
| <b>OVERCOST (PV-Conventional glazing)</b>  | 167,40    | €/m2     |           |          |              |        |
| <b>Energy behaviour with blue mass coloured glass curtain wall</b>               | Value 1   | Unit 1   | Value 1   | Unit 1   |              |        |
| <b>Conventional glazing HVAC energy consumption/ Renewable energy production</b> | 58.900,55 | kWh/year | 0         | kWh/year |              |        |
| <b>PV glazing HVAC energy consumption/ Renewable energy production</b>           | 56.065,49 | kWh/year | 15.767,00 | kWh/year |              |        |
| <b>Total reduction of energy demand with blue mass</b>                           | Value 1   | Unit 1   | Value 1   | Unit 1   | Value 1      | Unit 1 |

|  |         |        |         |        |         |        |
|--|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| <b>coloured glass curtain wall (200 m2)</b>  |         |        |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Energy savings induced by thermal envelope in 30 years (A)</b>  | 32.032  | kWh    | 85.052  | €      |         |        |
| <b>Photovoltaic energy production in 30 years (B)</b>  | 160.328 | kWh    | 425.709 | €      |         |        |
| <b>Total reduction of energy demand in 30 years (A+B)</b>  | 192.360 | kWh    | 510.761 | €      | 29      | %      |
| <b>Economic metrics with blue mass coloured glass curtain wall (200 m2)</b>  | Value 1 | Unit 1 | Value 1 | Unit 1 | Value 1 | Unit 1 |
| <b>Average reduction of energy demand</b>  | 961,80  | €/m2   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Amount to invest</b>  | 167,40  | €/m2   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Amount to invest after incentives</b>   | 167,40  | €/m2   |         |        |         |        |
| <b>ROI</b>   | 475     | %      |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Payback period</b>  | < 7     | years  |         |        |         |        |
| <b>IRR</b>   | 17      | %      |         |        |         |        |
| <b>Times the investment</b>  | 5,75    | times  |         |        |         |        |
| <p><b>Observations:</b><br/> The economic analysis has been done by comparison between a building with treated glass in the envelope and a building with the same glass including photovoltaic technology. In other words, to compare the product developed with other similar non photovoltaic products: Mass coloured BIPV glass versus equivalent blue mass coloured glass. Curtain wall solution in the south façade in the city of Madrid has been used as case study. The following picture represents 3D Design Builder model of a building with a curtain wall in the south façade and conventional windows in the other ones.</p> |         |        |         |        |         |        |
|    |         |        |         |        |         |        |

# 16 X13 - DC-Coupled PV Storage Inverter

## 16.1 General Description and Design – X13

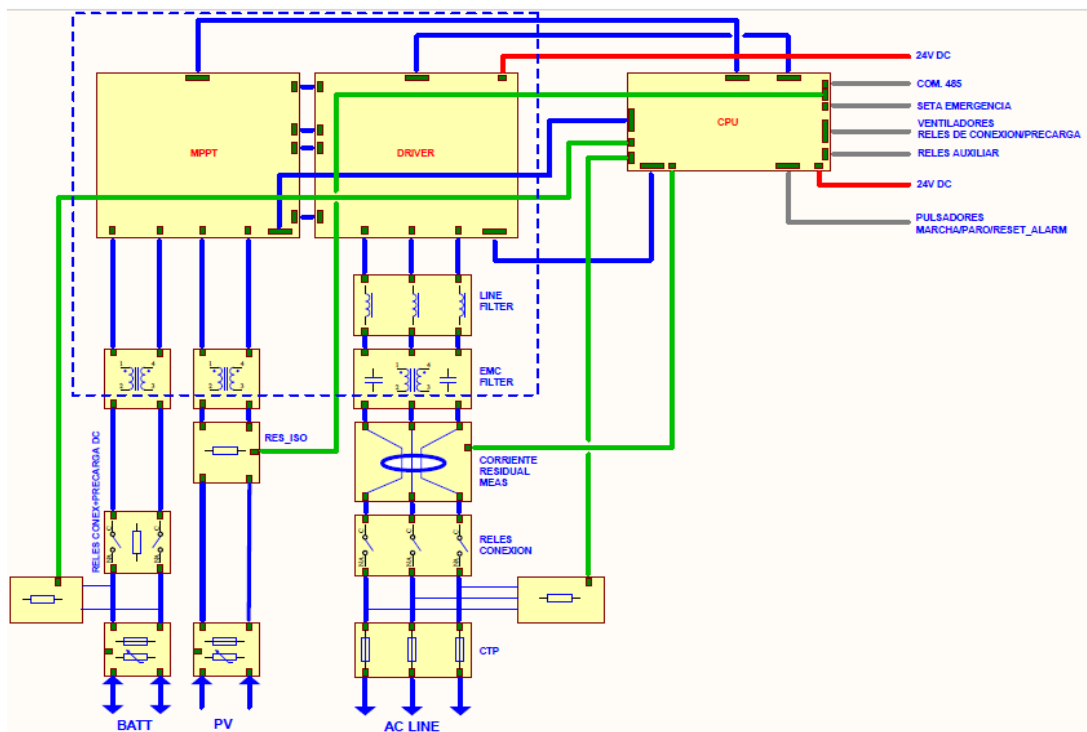
| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | General description and design of inverters |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnia                                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | Iñigo Vidaurrezaga                          |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Project</b>      | PVSITES. Task 2.6. BIPV products portfolio |
| <b>Denomination</b> | X13 - DC-Coupled PV Storage Inverter       |
| <b>Partner/s</b>    | Tecnia                                     |
| <b>Author/s</b>     | Ricardo Alonso                             |

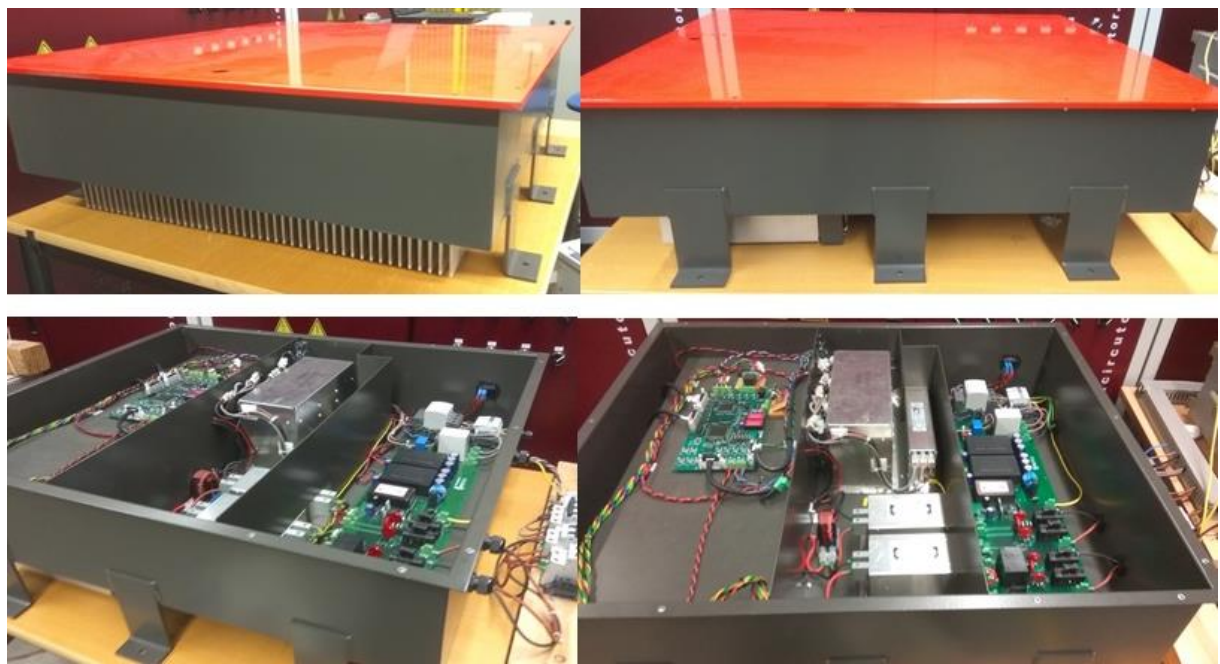
### PICTURES

#### REALISTIC DRAWING

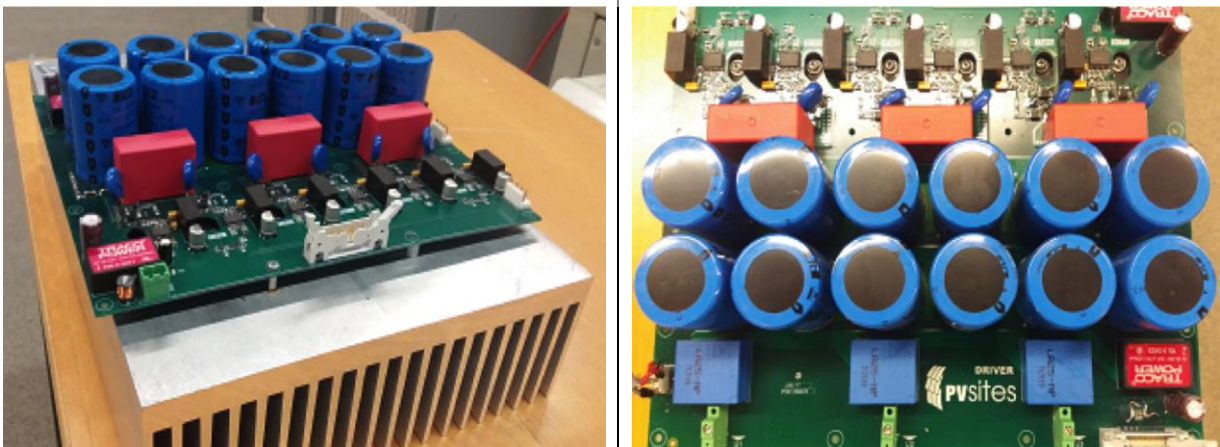
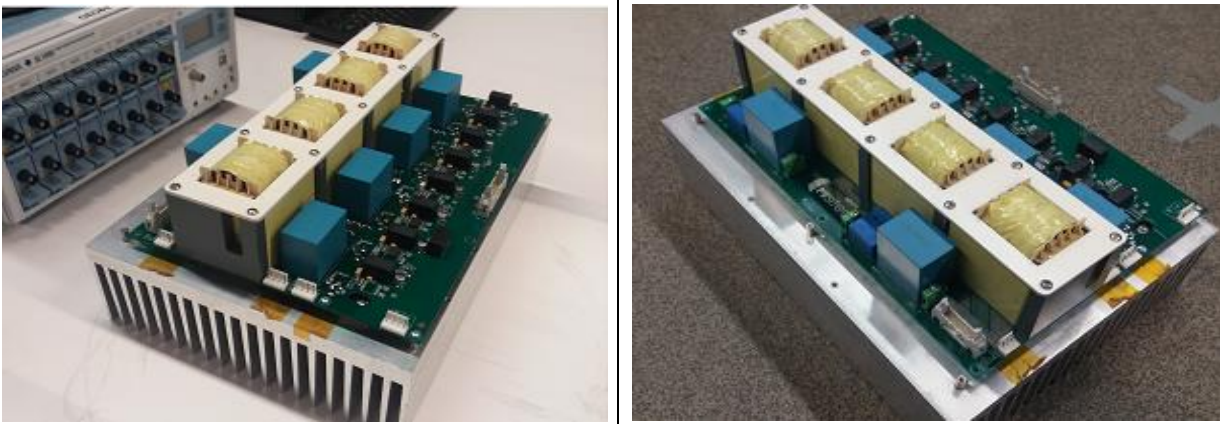
Brief Scheme of the PV Storage Inverter



*Complete system*



*DC/DC Converter*



*DC/AC Converter*

**Observations:**

According to the scheme showed above, the PV Inverter is composed of the following elements:

1. DC-DC Converter (MPPT and Battery Converters).

2. DC-AC Converter
3. Control Board
4. DC EMI Filters
5. PV Array Insulation Meter
6. DC Relays for Battery Connection and DC precharging
7. Battery Voltage Meter
8. DC Overvoltage and Overcurrent protection (Voltage Suppressors, fuses...)
9. Voltage Surge Protection Device (PSM3-20/400 TNC)
10. AC Voltage Meter
11. AC Connection Relay
12. Residual Current Meter
13. AC EMI Filter
14. Line Filter

Apart from these elements, the PV Inverter also contains a power source (which can be powered from PV, Battery or Grid) for providing 24V to the entire circuit. The scheme also shows signal connection between power converters and control board, to provide analog measurement or PWM driving signals among others.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Functionality description</b> | High efficiency, low cost and flexible 10kW three-phase DC-coupled PV storage inverter. It can be easily parallelized to make larger systems up to hundreds of kW and offers a wide DC input range to cope with different BIPV generators (even affected by mismatching effects) and battery packs. It communicates with the BEMS in order to provide monitoring data about PV storage inverter performance and receive the required commands to implement required energy management strategies. |
| <b>Technology description</b>    | Multilevel symmetrical topology is used for the DC-DC Converter for battery and PV source management. Both converters and the Three-Phase DC-AC Converter are coupled in a high-voltage DC link. The control unit is composed of a DSP controller (TMS320F28335) and FPGA for managing the power transfer inside the converter and provide external communication.  |
| <b>Number of PV inputs</b>       | 1   |
| <b>Number of MPP trackers</b>    | 1   |
| <b>Battery regulator</b>         | YES   |
| <b>Nominal AC Power</b>          | 10 kW   |
| <b>Maximum PV power</b>          | 10 kW   |
| <b>Maximum Battery power</b>     | 10 kW   |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                | 840x740x280 (mm)  |
| <b>Weight</b>                    | 75 Kg   |
| <b>Enclosure</b>                 | Metallic cabinet  |
| <b>Protection degree</b>         | IP65  |
| <b>HMI</b>                       | LEDs for indicating Inverter errors/status  |
| <b>Communication</b>             | Serial. RS485 Communication. The Inverter provides Modbus RTU   |



|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | communication in slave mode to exchange data operating with the BEMS or other SW interfaces |
| <b>CAPEX</b>    | 2000€   |
| <b>OPEX</b>     | 0€/year   |
| <b>Lifetime</b> | 10 years  |

## 16.2 Installation – X13

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Installation of PV inverters |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalía                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | Iñigo Vidaurrezaga           |

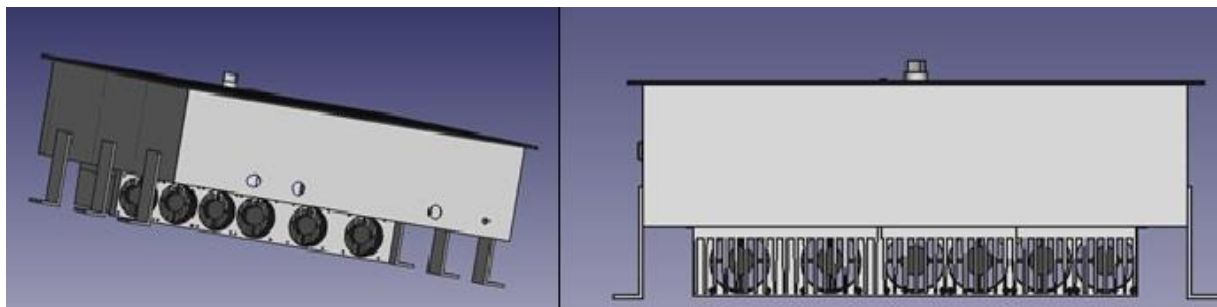
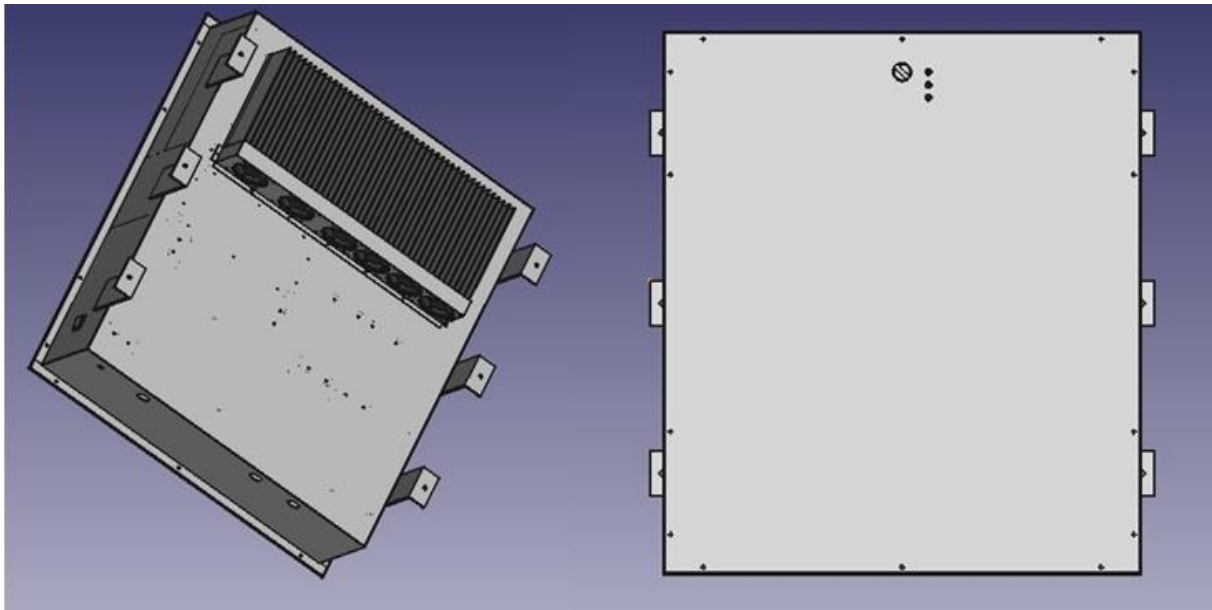
| PRODUCT CODE        |                                |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | DC-Coupled PV Storage Inverter |

| INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE MEASUREMENTS |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Dimensions</b>                         | 840x740x280 (mm)   |
| <b>Weight</b>                             | 75kg   |
| <b>Enclosure</b>                          | Metallic cabinet   |
| <b>Protection degree (IEC 60529)</b>      | IP65   |
| <b>Refrigeration</b>                      | Forced ventilation   |
| <b>Climatic class (IEC 60721-3-4)</b>     | -  |
| <b>Mounting system</b>                    | Wall mounting  |
| <b>Acoustic emission</b>                  | -  |
| <b>Operating temperature</b>              | 0 – 40 °C  |
| <b>Relative humidity</b>                  | 0-90%  |
| <b>General protections</b>                | Residual Current Detector, DC Reverse Polarity Protection, AC-DC Short Circuit Protection, AC-DC Over Voltage Protection, Grid Interface Protection (Voltage&Frequency range), PV Array Insulation Protection. |
| <b>Installation procedure</b>             | See below  |
| <b>Safety procedure</b>                   | -  |

|                                 |                                   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>PV connectors</b>            | Terminal wire connectors          |
| <b>Battery connectors</b>       | Terminal wire connectors          |
| <b>AC connectors</b>            | Terminal wire connectors          |
| <b>Communication connectors</b> | Terminal wire connectors          |
| <b>HMI</b>                      | LEDs for indicating errors/status |

## PICTURES

### INSTALLATION METHOD



#### Observations:

Mount vertically on the wall or on a solid surface with tilted backwards by max 15°C.

The mounting location must be clear and safely accessible at all times without the use of additional aids such as scaffolding or lifting platforms.

The ambient temperature should be below 40°C to ensure proper operation. Do not expose the inverter to direct solar irradiation.

Respect at least the following clearance to the walls or other objects:

- Floor: 50cm
- Sides: 30cm each side
- Ceiling: 30cm
- Front: 10cm

### 16.3 Electrical Performance – X13

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Electrical performance of inverters |
| <b>Partner</b>               | Tecnalia                            |
| <b>Author</b>                | Iñigo Vidaurrezaga                  |

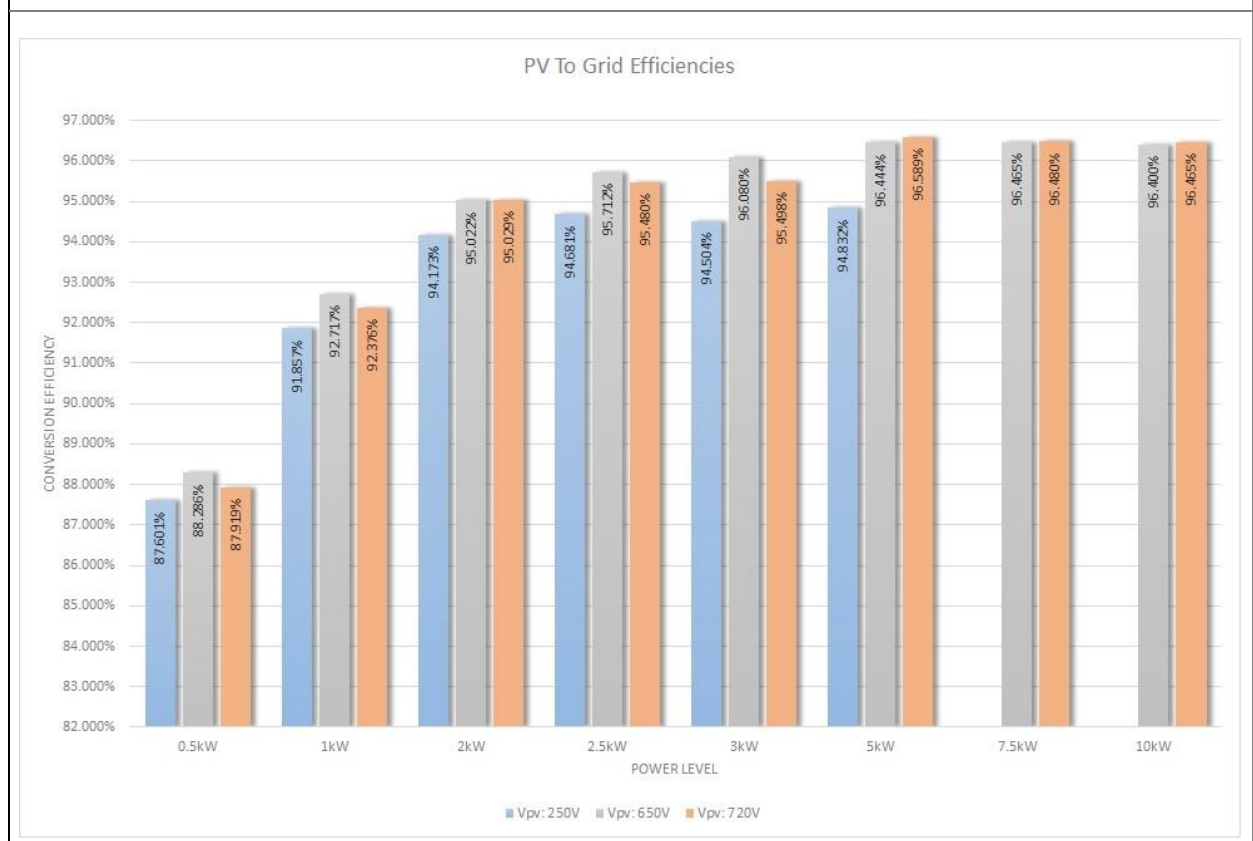
| PRODUCT CODE        |                                |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | DC-Coupled PV Storage Inverter |

| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES                        |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Maximum Efficiency (PV to Grid)</b>         | 96.589% (@V <sub>PV</sub> : 720V,P: 5kW)                         |   |
| <b>Overall efficiency (50530) (PV to Grid)</b> | European   | 94.318% (@V <sub>PV</sub> : 250V)<br>95.746% (@V <sub>PV</sub> : 650V)<br>95.739% (@V <sub>PV</sub> : 720V) |
|  | CEC  | 94.640% (@V <sub>PV</sub> : 250V)<br>96.189% (@V <sub>PV</sub> : 650V)<br>96.147% (@V <sub>PV</sub> : 720V) |
| <b>Maximum Efficiency (Battery to Grid)</b>    | 96.249% (@V <sub>BAT</sub> : 650V, P: 5kW)                       |   |
| <b>Maximum Efficiency (PV to Battery)</b>      | 97.229% (@V <sub>BAT</sub> : 550V,V <sub>PV</sub> : 650V,P: 3kW) |   |
| <b>PV voltage Range</b>                        | 200-1000V  |   |
| <b>PV MPPT voltage Range</b>                   | 200-800V   |   |
| <b>Max PV Input Power</b>                      | 10kW   |   |
| <b>Min PV Input Power</b>                      | 50W  |   |
| <b>Max PV Input Current</b>                    | 20A  |   |
| <b>Bat voltage Range</b>                       | 250V-700V  |   |
| <b>Max Bat Power</b>                           | 10kW   |   |
| <b>Min Bat Power</b>                           | 50W  |   |
| <b>Max Bat Current</b>                         | 20A  |   |
| <b>Max AC Output Power</b>                     | 10kW   |   |
| <b>Power factor (PF)</b>                       | >0.9998 at Rated Power   |   |
| <b>Nominal AC Voltage</b>                      | 230V/400V  |   |
| <b>Max AC Output Current</b>                   | 15.9A / 27.6A  |   |
| <b>Number of Phases</b>                        | 3  |   |
| <b>Frequency</b>                               | 50Hz   |   |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Reactive power control</b>                   | 33%  |
| <b>Stand-by consumption</b>                     | 15W  |
| <b>Night consumption</b>                        | 15W  |
| <b>Residual Current Detector (RCD)</b>          | YES  |
| <b>Low Voltage Ride through (LVRT)</b>          | YES (IEC 62910)  |
| <b>Anti-islanding protection</b>                | YES (UNE EN 62116)   |
| <b>Intended islanding operation</b>             | No Islanding Operation   |
| <b>Grid current distortion (THD)</b>            | Ideal Strong Grid. 0.6% (@33%Pn), 0.35%(@66%Pn), 0.32%(@100%Pn). |
| <b>Direct current injection</b>                 | <72mA (<0.5%In)  |
| <b>PV array insulation resistance detection</b> | YES  |

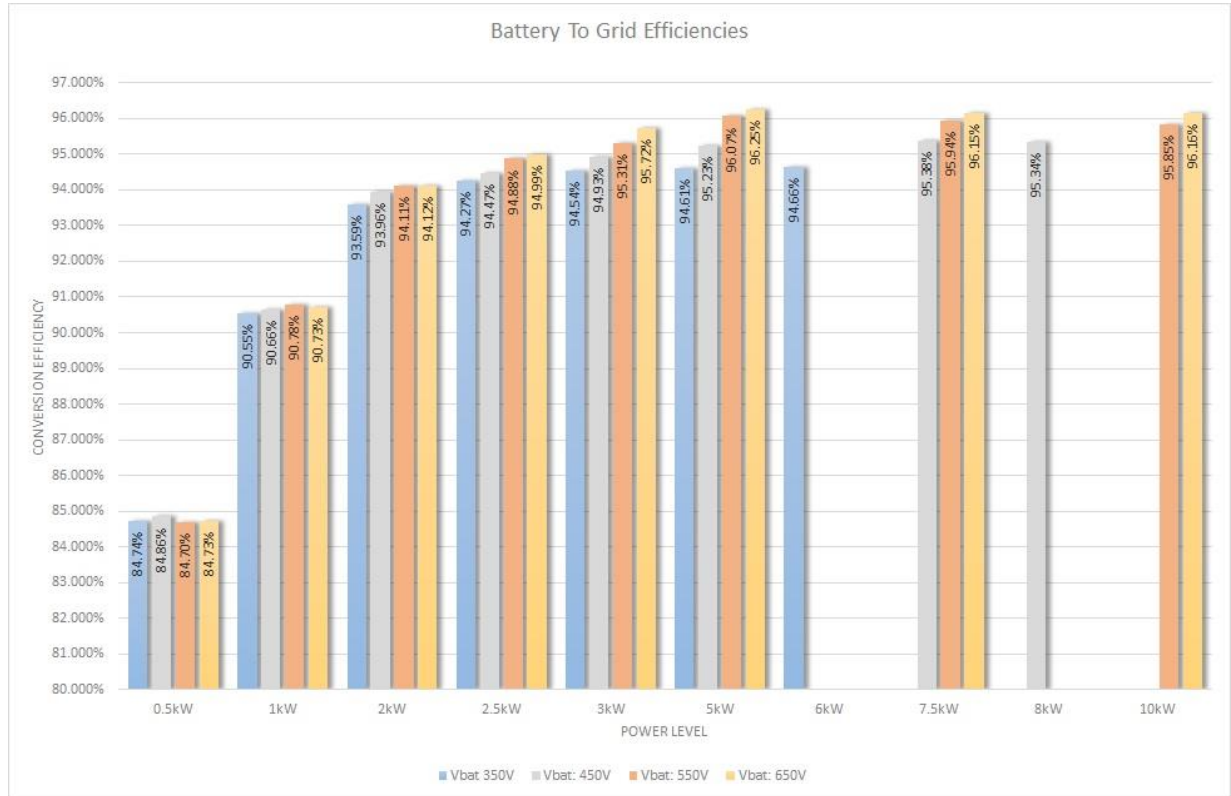
**CE conformity**
**Pre-Certified : Yes**
**PV to Grid Efficiencies**

| PV To Grid |      | Power Level |         |         |         |         |         |         | GLOBAL  |          |         |
|------------|------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
|            |      | 0.5kW       | 1kW     | 2kW     | 2.5kW   | 3kW     | 5kW     | 7.5kW   | 10kW    | EUROPEAN | CEC     |
| VPV        | 250V | 87.601%     | 91.857% | 94.173% | 94.681% | 94.504% | 94.832% |         |         | 94.318%  | 94.640% |
|            | 650V | 88.286%     | 92.717% | 95.022% | 95.712% | 96.080% | 96.444% | 96.465% | 96.400% | 95.746%  | 96.189% |
|            | 720V | 87.919%     | 92.376% | 95.029% | 95.480% | 95.498% | 96.589% | 96.480% | 96.465% | 95.739%  | 96.147% |



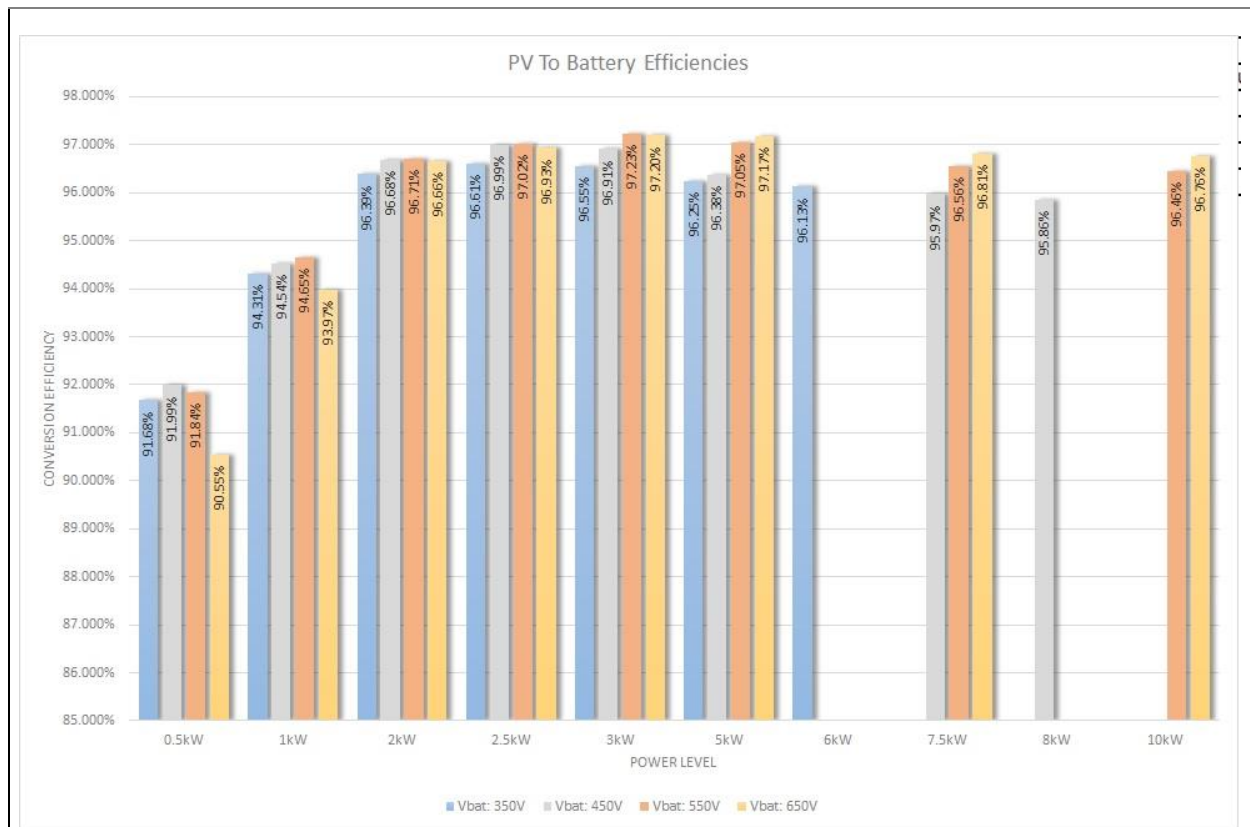
### Battery to Grid Efficiencies

| BatTo Grid |      | Power Level |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | GLOBAL  |          |         |
|------------|------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
|            |      | 0.5kW       | 1kW     | 2kW     | 2.5kW   | 3kW     | 5kW     | 6.5kW   | 7.5kW   | 8.5kW   | 10kW    | EUROPEAN | CEC     |
| VBAT       | 320V | 84.742%     | 90.552% | 93.593% | 94.265% | 94.540% | 94.610% | 94.658% |         |         |         | 93.941%  | 94.416% |
|            | 430V | 84.856%     | 90.662% | 93.959% | 94.465% | 94.930% | 95.234% |         | 95.384% | 95.345% |         | 94.475%  | 95.036% |
|            | 540V | 84.700%     | 90.780% | 94.115% | 94.877% | 95.314% | 96.069% |         | 95.942% |         | 95.851% | 95.037%  | 95.591% |
|            | 650V | 84.728%     | 90.729% | 94.122% | 94.988% | 95.720% | 96.249% |         | 96.154% |         | 96.165% | 95.226%  | 95.804% |



### PV to Battery Efficiencies

| PvtoBat |      | Power Level |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | GLOBAL  |          |         |
|---------|------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
|         |      | 0.5kW       | 1kW     | 2kW     | 2.5kW   | 3kW     | 5kW     | 6.5kW   | 7.5kW   | 8.5kW   | 10kW    | EUROPEAN | CEC     |
| VBAT    | 320V | 91.680%     | 94.312% | 96.387% | 96.612% | 96.550% | 96.249% | 96.130% |         |         |         | 96.020%  | 96.146% |
|         | 430V | 91.987%     | 94.536% | 96.678% | 96.992% | 96.910% | 96.380% |         | 95.971% | 95.858% |         | 96.125%  | 96.142% |
|         | 540V | 91.837%     | 94.653% | 96.710% | 97.025% | 97.229% | 97.050% |         | 96.564% |         | 96.459% | 96.605%  | 96.672% |
|         | 650V | 90.550%     | 93.974% | 96.660% | 96.933% | 97.195% | 97.173% |         | 96.811% |         | 96.765% | 96.636%  | 96.810% |



**Observations:**

At low Battery and PV voltages power level is saturated when maximum current is reached (around 20A). When computing the overall efficiency (European and CEC according to EN50530), this saturated power is considered for higher power levels. The power conversion results for transfers from PV to Battery are tested at the nominal PV Voltage (650V)

## 16.4 Monitoring and control – X13

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE  |                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>      | Monitoring and control of inverters |
| <b>Partner</b>                | Tecnalia                            |
| <b>Author</b>                 | Iñigo Vidaurrezaga                  |
| PRODUCT CODE                  |                                     |
| <b>Denomination</b>           | DC-Coupled PV Storage Inverter      |
| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES       |                                     |
| <b>Communication protocol</b> | Modbus-RTU                          |
| OUTPUT MONITORING DATA        |                                     |
| <b>AC Active Power</b>        | Data Type: IQ15 (32 bits), Unit: W  |

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>AC Reactive Power</b>           | Data Type: IQ15 (32 bits), Unit: VAR  |
| <b>AC Grid Voltage</b>             | Data Type: IQ21 (32 bits), Unit: V  |
| <b>Grid Frequency</b>              | Data Type: IQ21 (32 bits), Unit: Hz   |
| <b>Inverter Status</b>             | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits), Values: 0-Stop 1- Starting 2- Operating 3- Alarm 4- Sleep Mode   |
| <b>Alarm Status</b>                | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits), Values: 1-OFF 2- Warning 3- ON 4-ACK   |
| <b>Alarm ACK Status</b>            | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits). Values: Boolean. 0- NO ACK, 1- ACK   |
| <b>Alarm Type</b>                  | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits). Values: 0 - No Alarm, 1-DC Overvoltage, 2- Grid Overcurrent, 4- Unused, 8- DC Overcurrent, 16- HW Error, 32- DC/AC Driver Error, 64- DC/DC Driver Error, 128- Unused, 256- DC/AC- Overheat, 512- DC/DC Overheat, 1024- Battery Over/Under Voltage 2048- PV Array Insulation Failure 4096- Ground Fault |
| <b>Grid Switch Status</b>          | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits). Values: 0- Disconnected, 2- Waiting, 4 Connected -8 OverFrequency 16- Under Frequency 32- Over Voltage 64- Under Voltage 128 - DC Precharging 256- PV Array Insulation Testing   |
| <b>Frequency Mode</b>              | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits). Values: 0-No Frequency Control 1- FSM Mode 2-LFSM Mode   |
| <b>Reactive Power Control Mode</b> | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits). Values: 0- Reactive Power Set Point 1- Power Factor Control 2- AC Voltage Control 3- LVRT Mode   |
| <b>Start Bottom Status</b>         | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits). Values: Boolean 0- OFF, 1- ON  |
| <b>Stop Bottom Status</b>          | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits). Values: Boolean 0- OFF, 1- ON  |
| <b>Inverter Mode</b>               | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits), Values: 0- PV/Storage/Grid Mode 1- PV/Grid Mode 2- Storage/Grid Mode 3- PV/Storage Mode  |
| <b>PV Source Status</b>            | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits), Values: 0-Disabled 1- No PV 2- Low Power 3- Normal   |
| <b>PV Operating Mode</b>           | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits), Values: 0-Disabled 1- Low Power Mode 2- MPPT Mode 3- Limited Power Mode 4- Constant Voltage Mode   |
| <b>GMPPT Execution</b>             | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits), Values: 0- OFF 1- ON   |
| <b>MPPT Mode</b>                   | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits), Values: 0-MPPT 1-MPRT  |
| <b>Grid Voltage Status</b>         | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits), Values: 0- Permanent 1- LVRT 2- LVRT (trans) 3- HVRT   |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>DC Link Voltage</b>                               | Data Type: IQ21 (32 bits), Unit: V   |
| <b>Battery Power</b>                                 | Data Type: IQ15 (32 bits), Unit: W   |
| <b>PV Power</b>                                      | Data Type: IQ15 (32 bits), Unit: W   |
| <b>Battery Voltage</b>                               | Data Type: IQ21 (32 bits), Unit: V   |
| <b>PV Voltage</b>                                    | Data Type: IQ21 (32 bits), Unit: V   |
| <b>DC-AC Temperature</b>                             | Data Type: IQ21 (32 bits), Unit: °C  |
| <b>DC-DC Temperature</b>                             | Data Type: IQ21 (32 bits), Unit: °C  |
| <b>INPUT COMMANDS</b>                                |  |
| <b>Modbus Address</b>                                | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits). Values: 1-255   |
| <b>Alarm ACK</b>                                     | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits). Values: 4-ACK   |
| <b>Enable Frequency Sensitive Mode (FSM)</b>         | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits). Values: Boolean 0-DISABLE 1-ENABLE  |
| <b>Set Reactive Power Control</b>                    | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits). Values: 0- Reactive Power Set Point 1- Power Factor Control 2- AC Voltage Control       |
| <b>Set/Clear Start Bottom</b>                        | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits). Values: Boolean 0- OFF, 1- ON   |
| <b>Set/Clear Stop Bottom</b>                         | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits). Values: Boolean 0- OFF, 1- ON   |
| <b>Nominal Power</b>                                 | Data Type: IQ15 (32 bits), Range/Unit: 0-10000W  |
| <b>Max. Power Gradient</b>                           | Data Type: IQ7 (16 bits), Range/Unit: (0-1Pn)/min  |
| <b>Power Limited/Constant Set Point</b>              | Data Type: IQ15 (32 bits), Range/Unit: (0-10000)W  |
| <b>K_FSM (Constant for Frequency Sensitive Mode)</b> | Data Type: IQ21 (32 bits), Range/Unit: (0-1)Pn/Hz  |
| <b>K_VAC (AC Voltage Control)</b>                    | Data Type: IQ21 (32 bits), Range/Unit: (0-0.33)Pn/V  |
| <b>Grid Power Set Point</b>                          | Data Type: IQ15 (32 bits), Range/Unit: 0 - Nominal Power, W  |
| <b>Reactive Power Set Point</b>                      | Data Type: IQ15 (32 bits), Range/Unit : (±3330W)   |
| <b>Power Factor Set Point</b>                        | Data Type: IQ21 (32 bits), Range: ±0.95  |
| <b>Set Inverter Mode</b>                             | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits), Values: 0- PV/Storage/Grid Mode 1- PV/Grid Mode 2- Storage/Grid Mode 3- PV/Storage Mode |
| <b>Set MPPT Mode</b>                                 | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits), Values: 0-MPPT 1-MPRT   |
| <b>GMPPT Frequency</b>                               | Data Type: Unsigned Integer (16 bits), Values: 0- DISABLED 1- LOW 2- STANDARD 3- HIGH  |
| <b>D_MIN</b>   | Data Type: IQ21 (32 bits), Unit: V. Minimum distance between 2MPPs   |



|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Max Battery Voltage</b>       | Data Type: IQ21 (32 bits), Range/Unit: (250-700) V |
| <b>Min Battery Voltage</b>       | Data Type: IQ21 (32 bits), Range/Unit: (250-700) V |
| <b>Battery Nominal Capacity</b>  | Data Type: IQ21 (32 bits), Range/Unit: 0-200Ah     |
| <b>SoC</b>                       | Data Type: IQ21 (32 bits), Range/Unit: (0-100%)    |
| <b>Float Discharging Voltage</b> | Data Type: IQ21 (32 bits), Range/Unit: (250-700) V |
| <b>Float Charging Voltage</b>    | Data Type: IQ21 (32 bits), Range/Unit: (250-700) V |

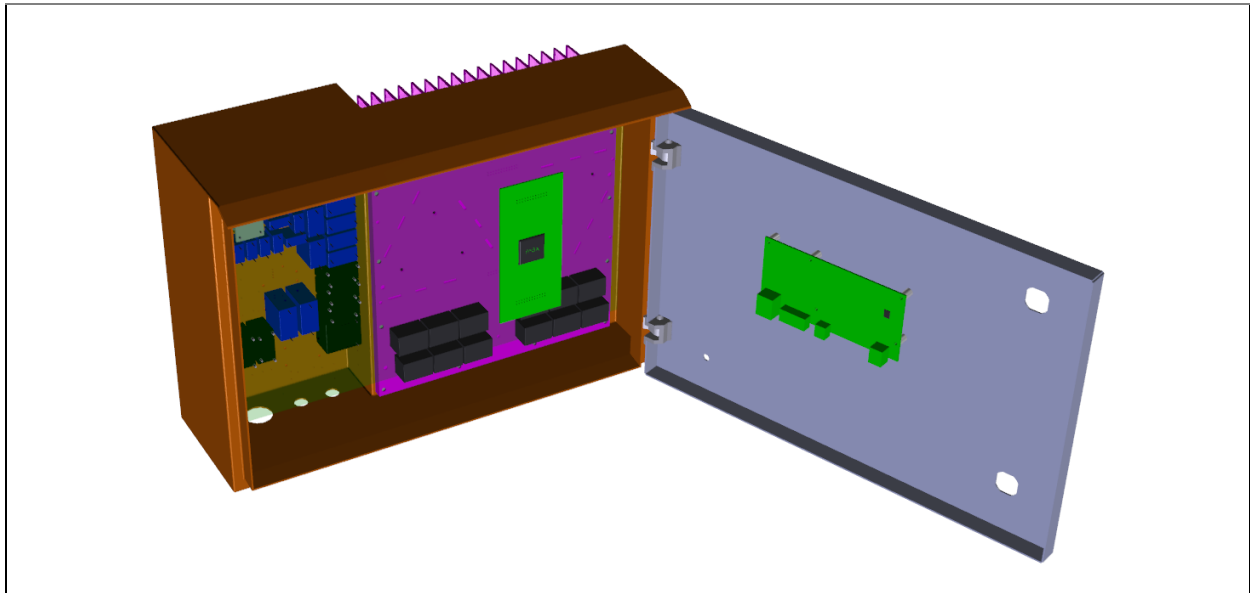
## X14 - SiC based inverter

### 17.1 General Description and Design – X14

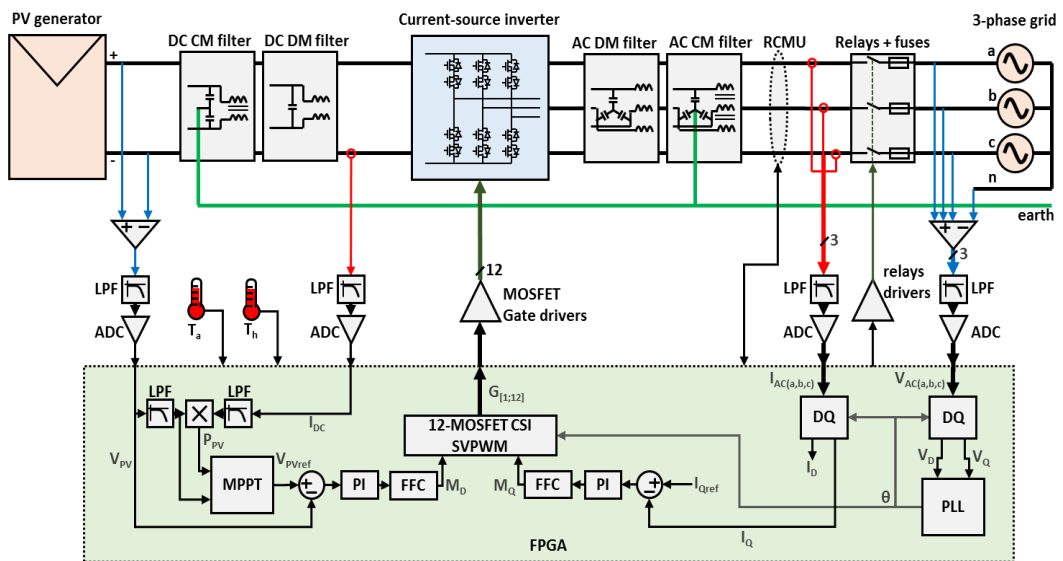
| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | General description and design of inverters |
| <b>Partner</b>               | CEA   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Anthony BIER                                |

| PRODUCT CODE        |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Project</b>      | PVSITES. Task 5.3. BIPV products portfolio |
| <b>Denomination</b> | X14 - SiC based inverter                   |
| <b>Partner/s</b>    | CEA  |
| <b>Author/s</b>     | Anthony BIER                               |

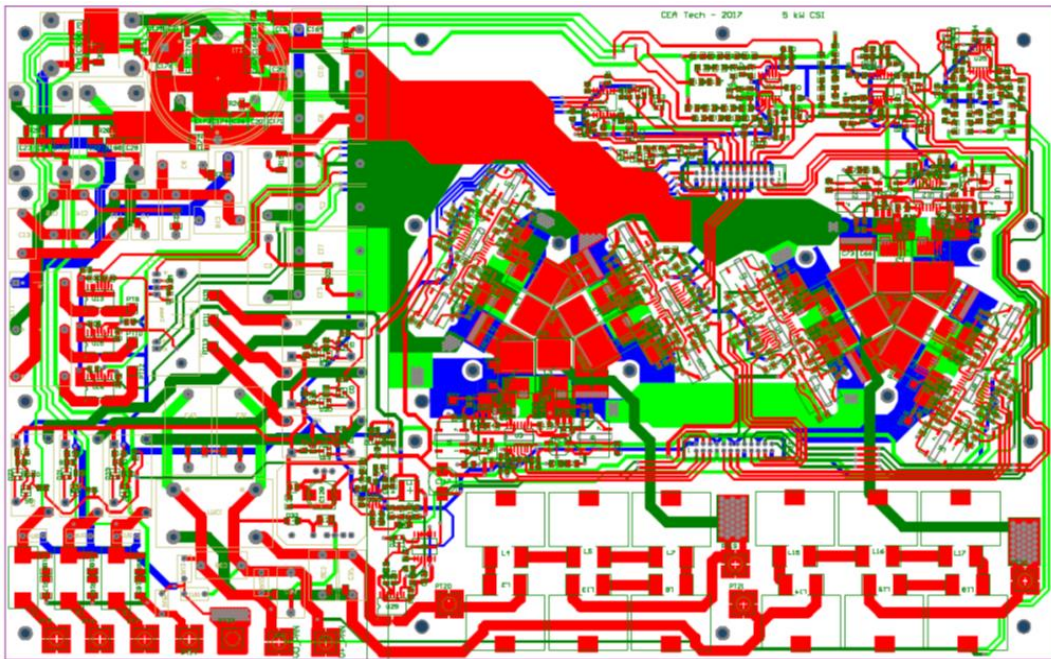
| PICTURES                 |
|--------------------------|
| <b>REALISTIC DRAWING</b> |


**Observations:**

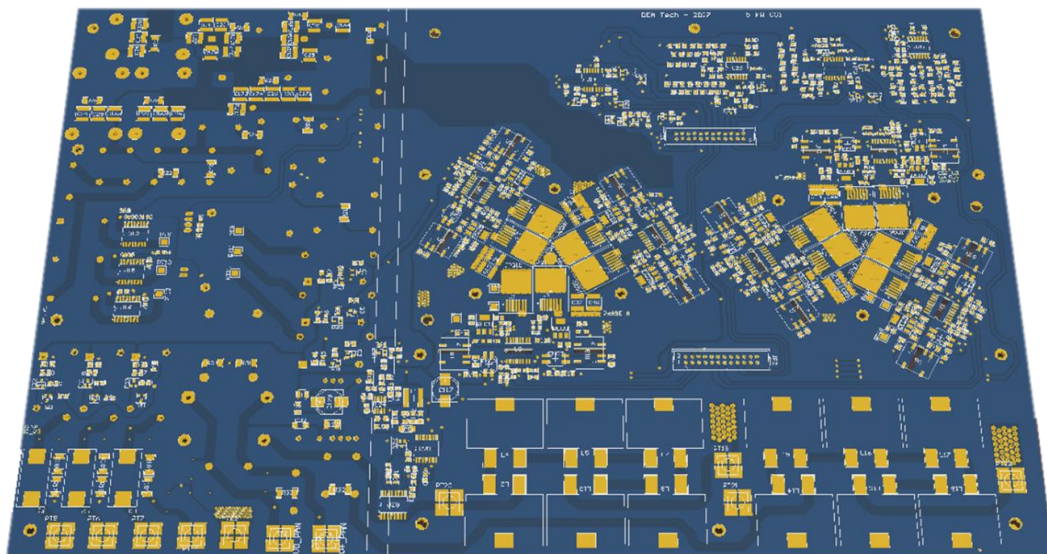
View of the 5kW three-phase PV current-source inverter packaged in a metallic box with front door.

**SCHEMATICS AND LAYOUT**


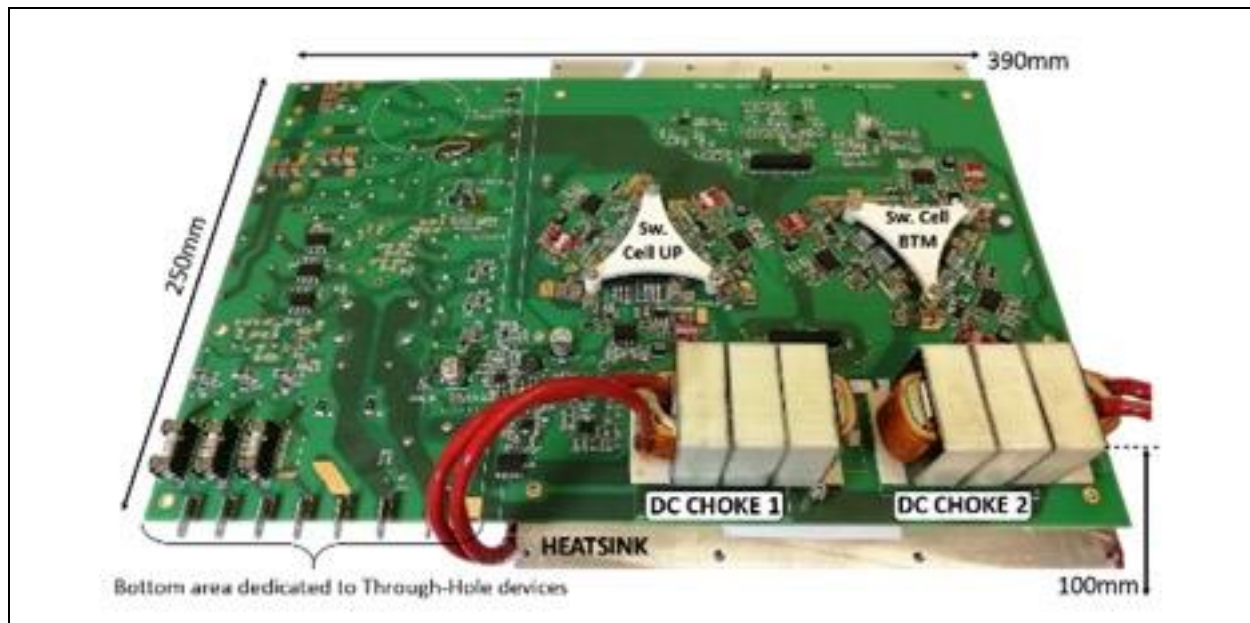
*General schematics*



*Board layout*



*Board 3D rendered solid image*



*Photograph of the board*

| DETAILED DESCRIPTION             |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Functionality description</b> | 5 kW, three-phase, photovoltaic inverter                                    |
| <b>Technology description</b>    | Current-source topology (CSI) based on silicon carbide (SiC) semiconductors |
| <b>Number of PV inputs</b>       | 1   |
| <b>Number of MPP trackers</b>    | 1   |
| <b>Battery regulator</b>         | no  |
| <b>Nominal AC Power</b>          | 5 (kW)  |
| <b>Maximum PV power</b>          | 5 (kW)  |
| <b>Dimensions</b>                | 410x160x290 (mm)  |
| <b>Weight</b>                    | 13 (kg)   |
| <b>Enclosure</b>                 | Metallic box with front door  |
| <b>Protection degree</b>         | IP65  |
| <b>HMI</b>                       | Front LCD screen and push buttons   |
| <b>Communication</b>             | Modbus RS485  |
| <b>CAPEX</b>                     | 515€  |
| <b>OPEX</b>                      | -   |
| <b>Lifetime</b>                  | -   |

## 17.2 Installation – X14

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Installation of PV inverters |
| <b>Partner</b>               | CEA                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | Anthony BIER                 |

| PRODUCT CODE        |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | 5 kW SiC based PV CSI |

| INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE MEASUREMENTS |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Dimensions</b>                         | 410x160x290 (mm)   |
| <b>Weight</b>                             | 13 (kg)  |
| <b>Enclosure</b>                          | Metallic box with front door   |
| <b>Protection degree (IEC 60529)</b>      | IP65   |
| <b>Refrigeration</b>                      | Natural air-cooling heatsink   |
| <b>Climatic class (IEC 60721-3-4)</b>     | -  |
| <b>Mounting system</b>                    | Wall mounting with screws  |
| <b>Acoustic emission</b>                  | -  |
| <b>Operating temperature</b>              | 80 °C  |
| <b>Relative humidity</b>                  | -  |
| <b>General protections</b>                | Metallic box with preventing electric shocks   |
| <b>Installation procedure</b>             | -  |
| <b>Safety procedure</b>                   | Before any intervention on the inverter :<br>1) AC-side electrical separation<br>2) PV cable disconnection |
| <b>PV connectors</b>                      | MC4 PV connectors  |
| <b>Battery connectors</b>                 | N/A  |
| <b>AC connectors</b>                      | Screw terminal blocks  |
| <b>Communication connectors</b>           | RJ45 connector and RS485 terminal  |
| <b>HMI</b>                                | Front LCD screen   |

**PICTURES**
**INSTALLATION METHOD**


*Back side of the inverter*

Observations:  
Legends/ Explanations/ Data sources/ Copyrights/ Other.

### 17.3 Electrical Performance – X14

**TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE**

|                          |                                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b> | Electrical performance of inverters |
| <b>Partner</b>           | CEA                                 |
| <b>Author</b>            | Anthony BIER                        |

**PRODUCT CODE**

|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Denomination</b> | 5 kW SiC based PV CSI |
|---------------------|-----------------------|

**DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES**

|                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Maximum Efficiency</b>         | 98%                               |
| <b>Overall efficiency (50530)</b> | 97.5% (CEC), 97.1% (EU)           |
| <b>Input voltage Range</b>        | 140V – 500V                       |
| <b>MPPT voltage Range</b>         | 280V - 400V (at full rated power) |
| <b>Max DC Input Power</b>         | 5 kW                              |
| <b>Min DC Input Power</b>         | 0 W                               |
| <b>Max Input Current</b>          | 18 A                              |

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <b>Maximum Output Power</b>                     | 5 kVA                            |
| <b>Power factor (PF)</b>                        | >0.90                            |
| <b>Nominal Output Voltage</b>                   | 230 V <sub>RMS</sub>             |
| <b>Max Output Current</b>                       | 9 A <sub>RMS</sub>               |
| <b>Frequency</b>                                | 50 Hz                            |
| <b>Reactive power control</b>                   | no                               |
| <b>Stand-by consumption</b>                     | 15 W                             |
| <b>Night consumption</b>                        | 0 W                              |
| <b>Residual Current Detector (RCD)</b>          | yes                              |
| <b>Low Voltage Ride through (LVRT)</b>          | yes                              |
| <b>Anti-islanding protection</b>                | Detection based on active method |
| <b>PV array insulation resistance detection</b> | yes                              |
| <b>CE conformity</b>                            | yes                              |

## 17.4 Monitoring and control – X14

| TECHNICAL TEMPLATE REFERENCE |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Technical subject</b>     | Monitoring and control of inverters |
| <b>Partner</b>               | CEA                                 |
| <b>Author</b>                | Anthony BIER                        |

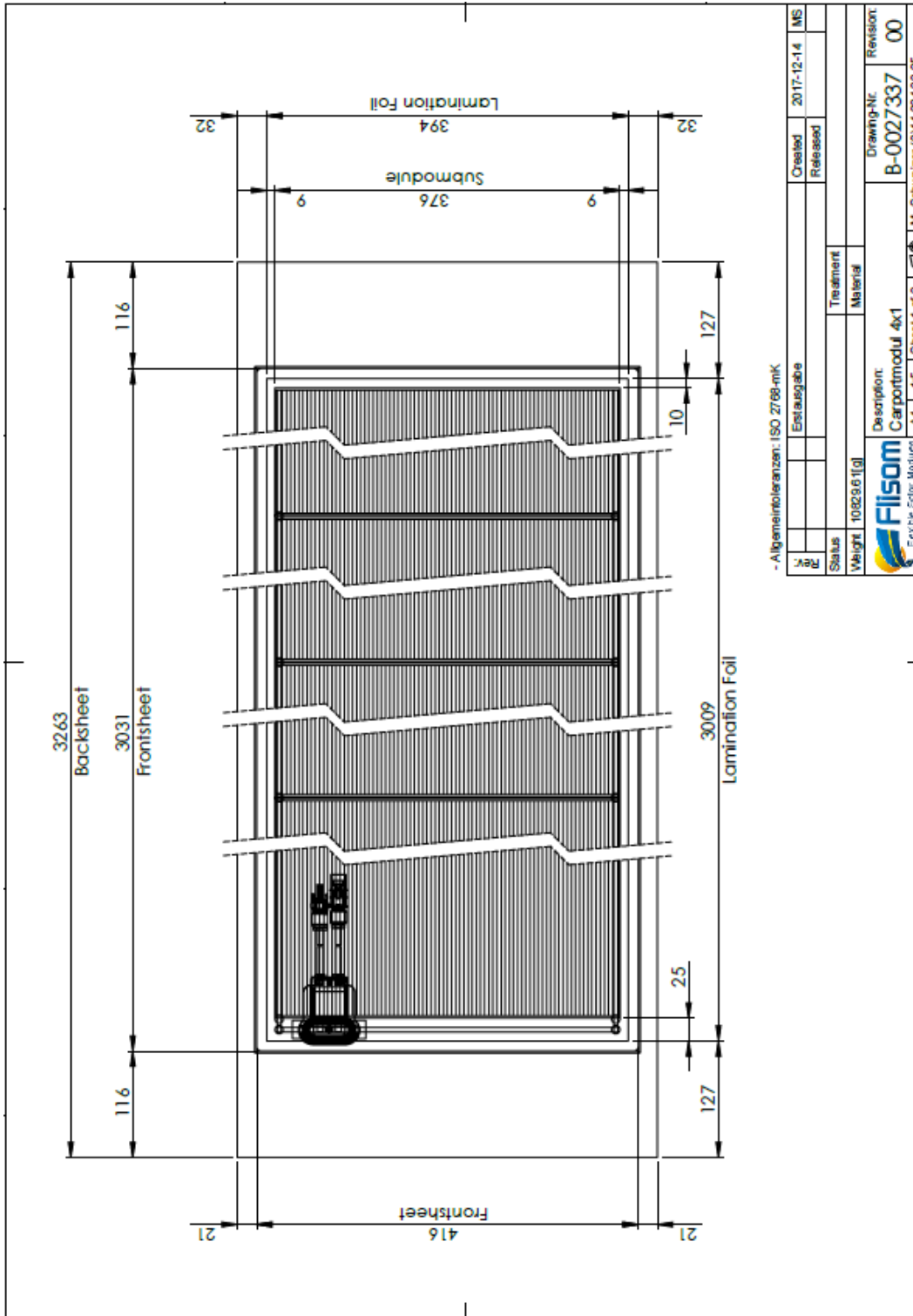
| PRODUCT CODE                  |                                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Denomination</b>           | 5 kW SiC based PV CSI            |
| DESIGN/DATASHEET VALUES       |                                  |
| <b>Communication protocol</b> | Modbus                           |
| OUTPUT MONITORING DATA        |                                  |
| <b>Parameter 1</b>            | AC Active Power                  |
| <b>Parameter 2</b>            | AC Reactive Power                |
| <b>Parameter 3</b>            | AC RMS voltage (line to neutral) |
| <b>Parameter 4</b>            | AC RMS current / phase           |
| <b>Parameter 5</b>            | AC Frequency                     |
| <b>Parameter 6</b>            | PV Power                         |

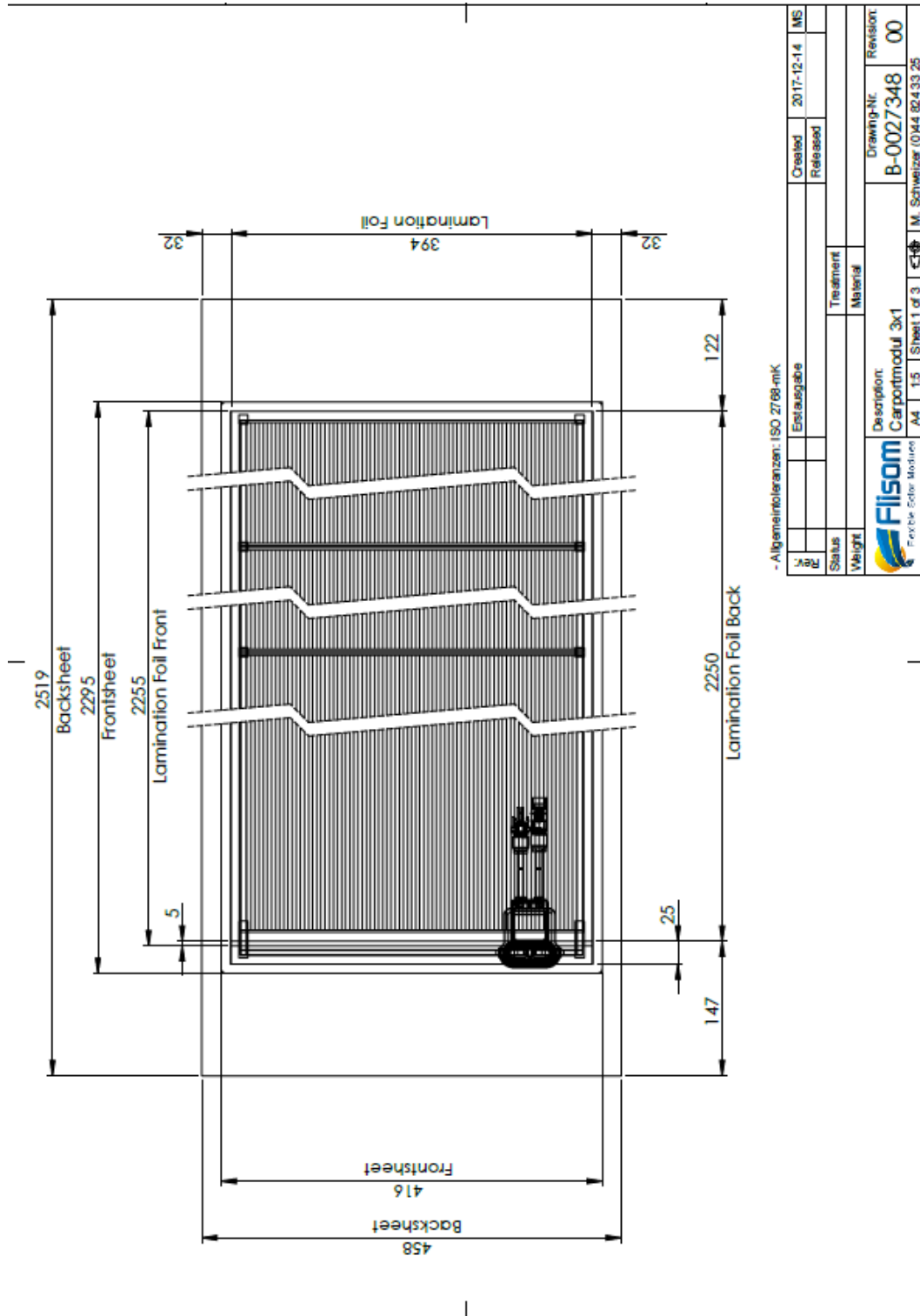
|                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Parameter 7</b>  | PV Voltage               |
| <b>Parameter 8</b>  | PV Current               |
| <b>Parameter 9</b>  | RCMU RMS Current         |
| <b>Parameter 10</b> | PV Insulation Resistance |
| <b>Parameter 11</b> | Heatsink Temperature     |
| <b>Parameter 12</b> | Ambiant Temperature      |
| <b>Parameter 13</b> | Inverter mode            |
| <b>Parameter 14</b> | Inverter Status          |
| <b>Parameter 15</b> | Alarms                   |
| <b>Parameter 16</b> | HW Version               |
| <b>Parameter 17</b> | FW Version               |
| <b>Parameter 18</b> | Serial Number            |




# 18 Appendix

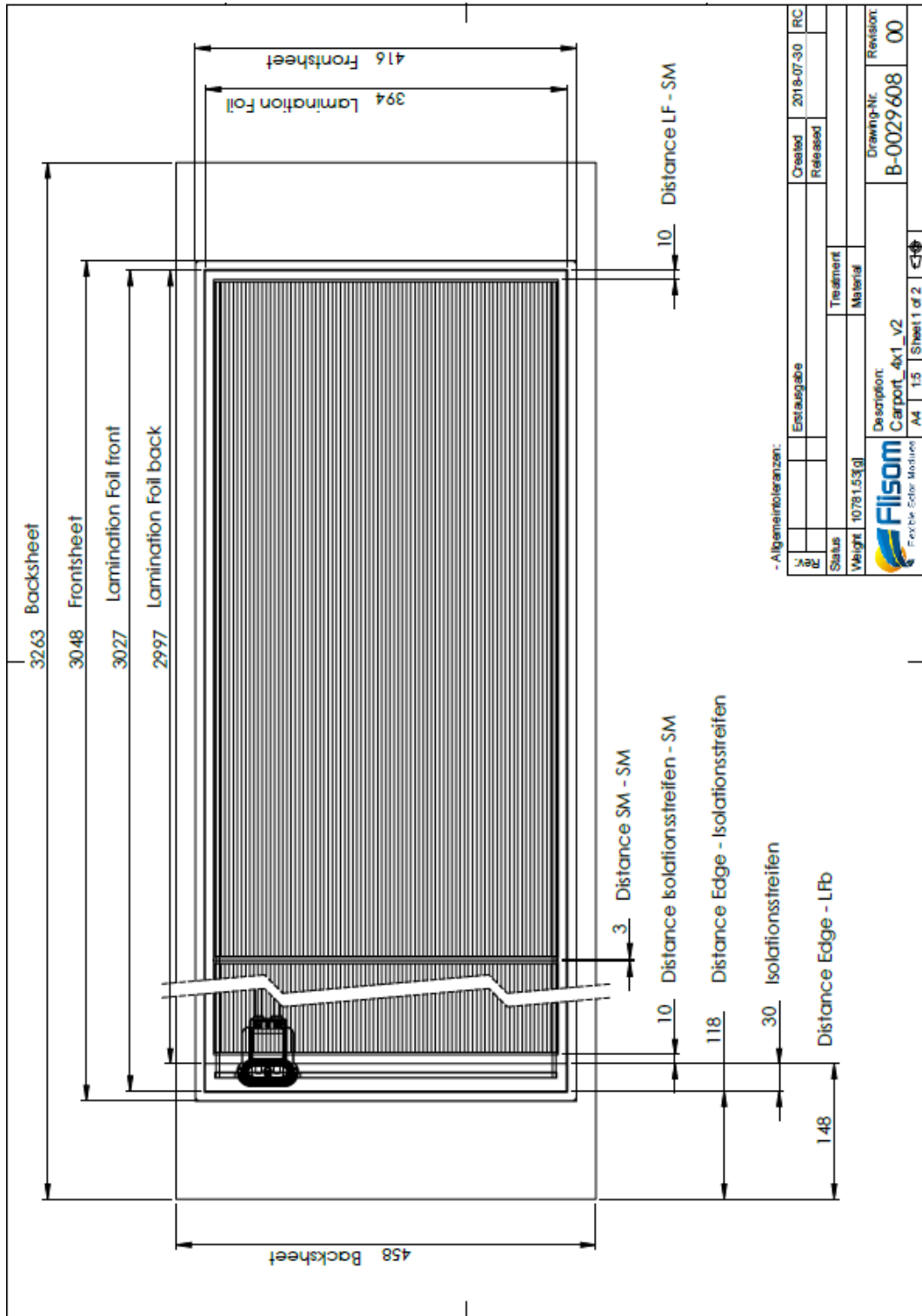
## 18.1 X1b



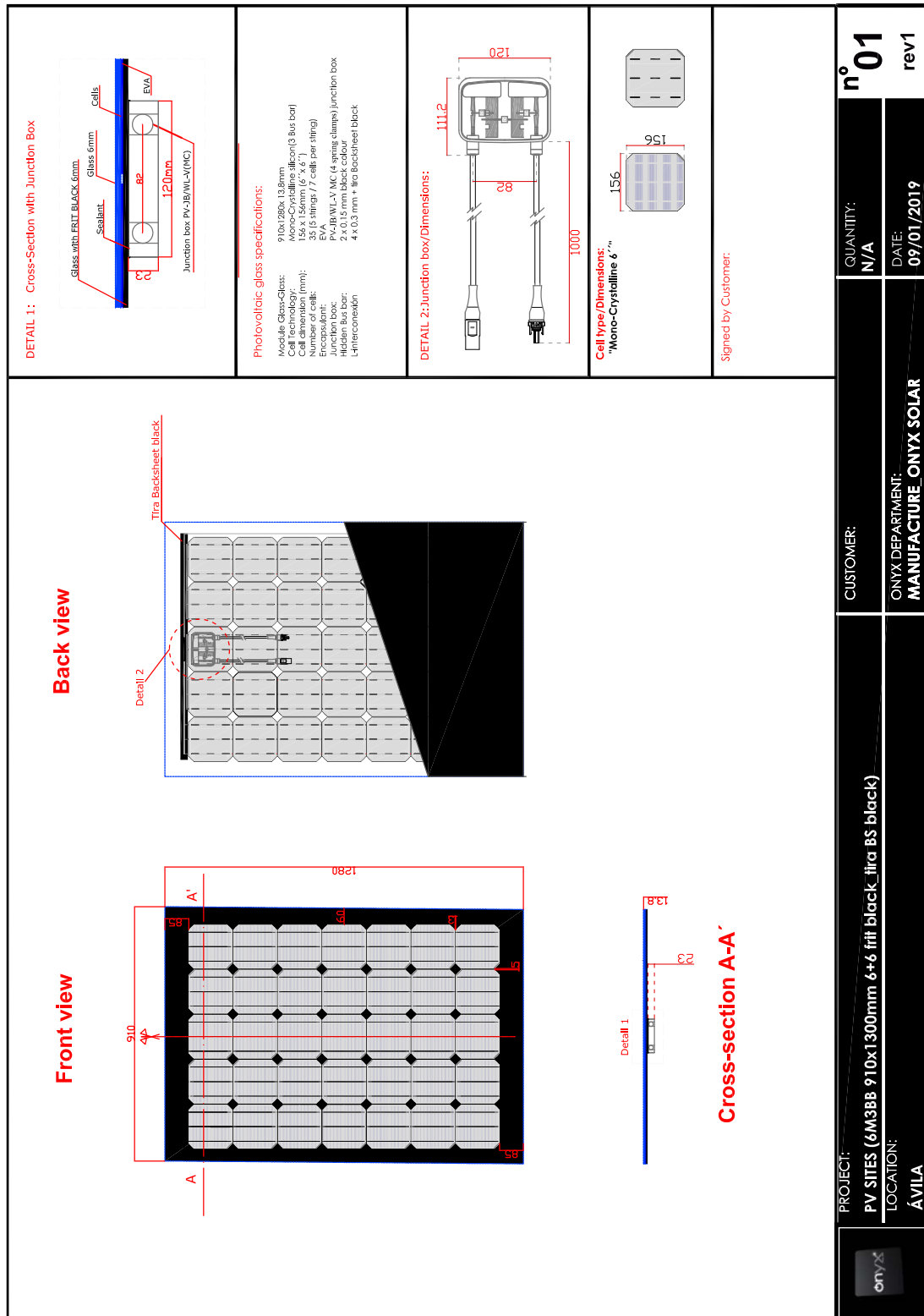


- Allgemeinanzahlen: ISO 2768-mK

|   |        |   |            |          |
|---|--------|---|------------|----------|
| Rev.  | Status | Treatment                               | Created    | Released |
|   |        | Material                                | 2017-12-14 | MS       |
|  <b>Filsom</b><br>Flexible Solar Modules |        | Description:<br><b>Carportmodul 3x1</b> |            |          |
| A4 1:5   Sheet 1 of 3   |        | Drawing-Nr.<br><b>B-0027348</b>         |            |          |
|   |        | Revision<br><b>00</b>                   |            |          |
|   |        | M. Schweizer (0)44 824 93 25            |            |          |

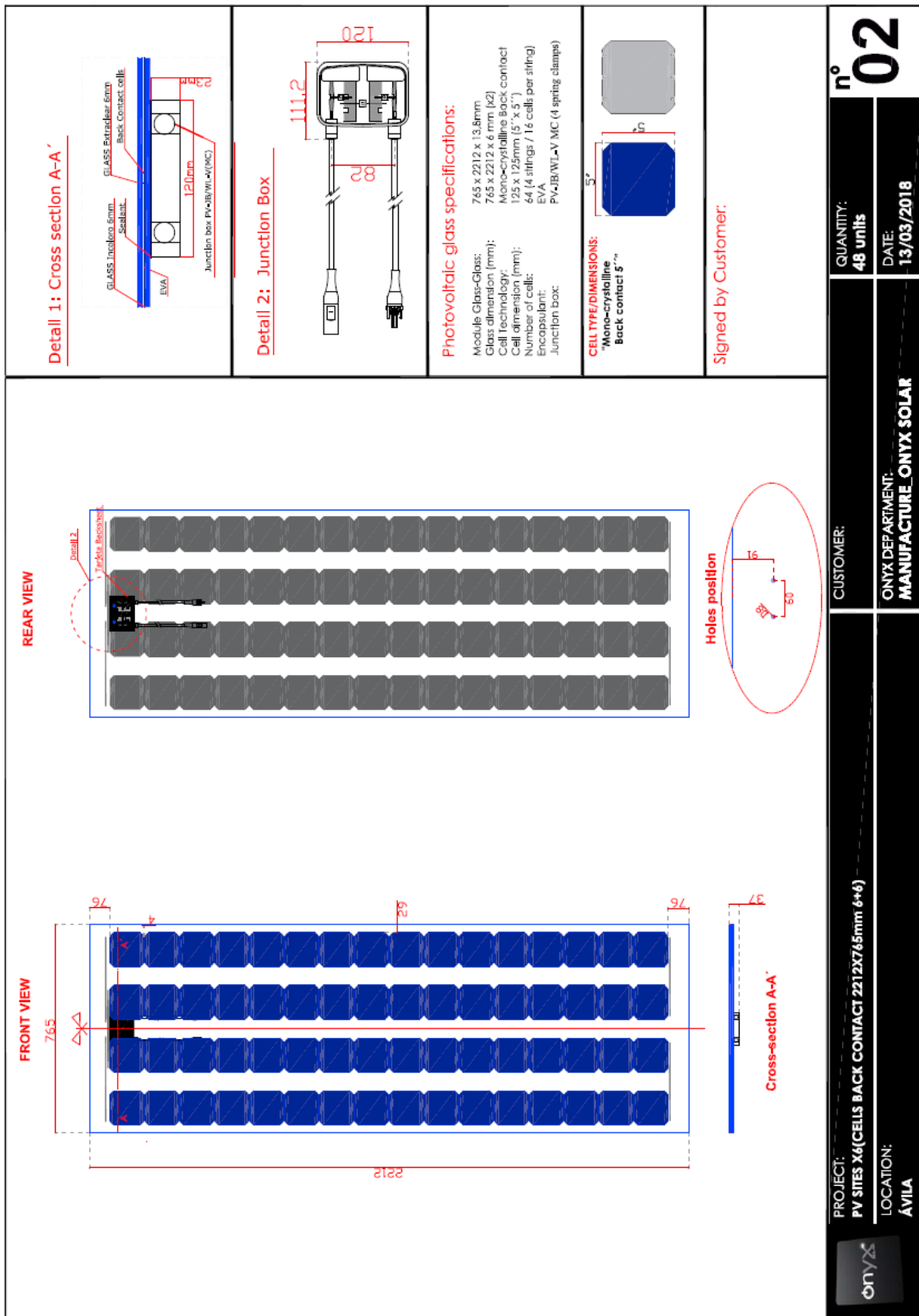


## 18.2 X5

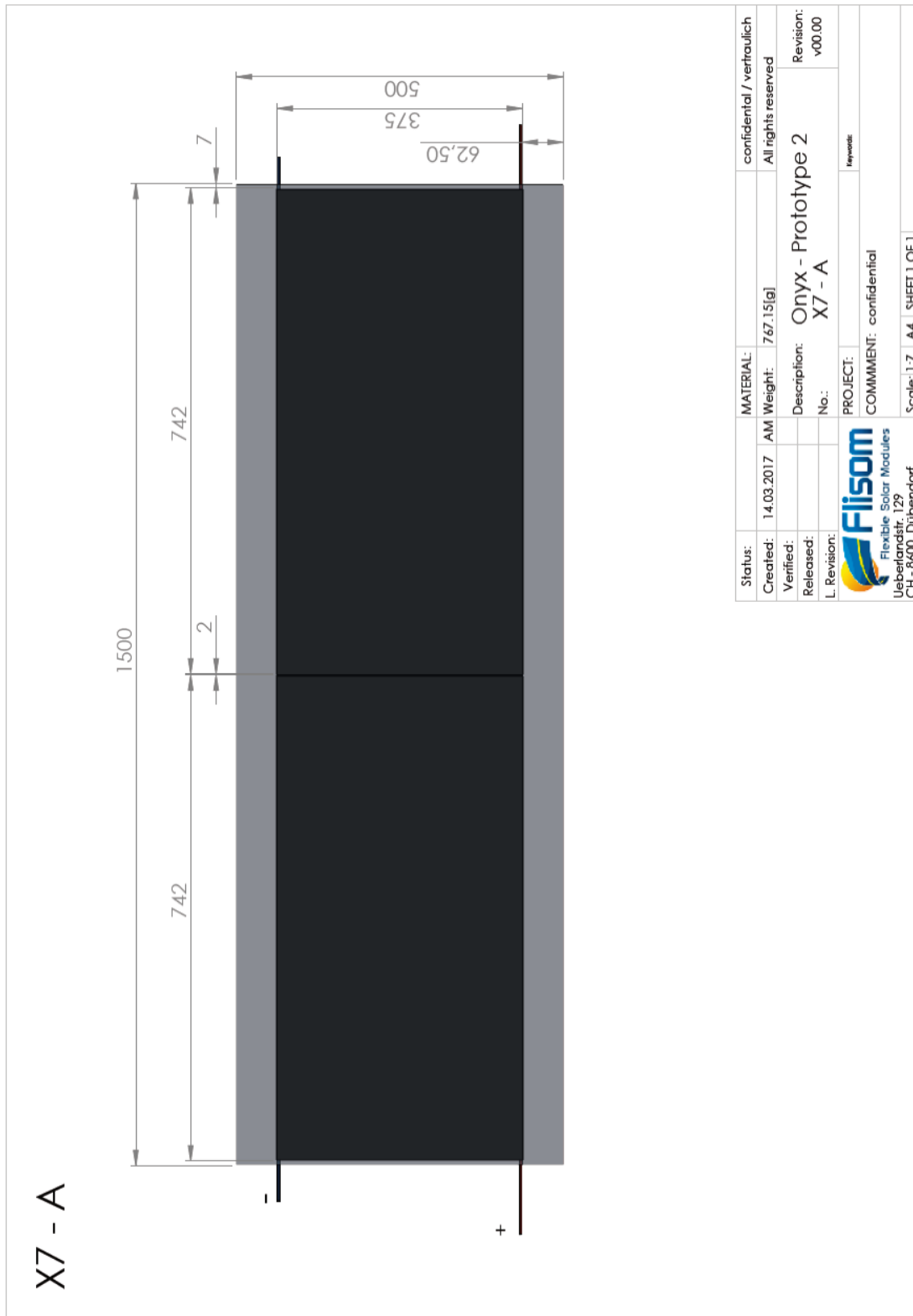




## 18.4 X6b



18.5 X7



**18.6 X9**
